§ 19.20 Employee protection.

Employment discrimination by a licensee (or a holder of a certificate of compliance issued pursuant to part 76) or a contractor or subcontractor of a licensee (or a holder of a certificate of compliance issued pursuant to part 76) against an employee for engaging in protected activities under this part or parts 30, 40, 50, 60, 61, 70, 72, 76, or 150 of this chapter is prohibited.

[61 FR 6764, Feb. 22, 1996]

§ 19.30 Violations.

(a) The Commission may obtain an injunction or other court order to prevent a violation of the provisions of—
   (1) The Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended;
   (2) Title II of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended; or
   (3) A regulation or order issued pursuant to those Acts.

(b) The Commission may obtain a court order for the payment of a civil penalty imposed under section 234 of the Atomic Energy Act:
   (1) For violations of—
      (i) Sections 53, 57, 62, 63, 81, 82, 101, 103, 104, 107, or 109 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended;
      (ii) Section 206 of the Energy Reorganization Act;
   (iii) Any rule, regulation, or order issued pursuant to the sections specified in paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this section;
   (iv) Any term, condition, or limitation of any license issued under the sections specified in paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this section.

(2) For any violation for which a license may be revoked under section 186 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended.

[57 FR 55071, Nov. 24, 1992]

§ 19.31 Application for exemptions.

The Commission may upon application by any licensee or upon its own initiative, grant such exemptions from the requirements of the regulations in this part as it determines are authorized by law and will not result in undue hazard to life or property.

§ 19.32 Discrimination prohibited.

No person shall on the ground of sex be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity licensed by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This provision will be enforced through agency provisions and rules similar to those already established, with respect to racial and other discrimination, under title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. This remedy is not exclusive, however, and will not prejudice or cut off any other legal remedies available to a discriminatee.

[40 FR 8783, Mar. 3, 1975]

§ 19.40 Criminal penalties.

(a) Section 223 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, provides for criminal sanctions for willful violation of, attempted violation of, or conspiracy to violate, any regulation issued under sections 161b, 161i, or 161o of the Act. For purposes of section 223, all the regulations in part 19 are issued under one or more of sections 161b, 161i, or 161o, except for the sections listed in paragraph (b) of this section.


[57 FR 55071, Nov. 24, 1992]
Subpart C—Occupational Dose Limits

20.1201 Occupational dose limits for adults.
20.1202 Compliance with requirements for summation of external and internal doses.
20.1203 Determination of external dose from airborne radioactive material.
20.1204 Determination of internal exposure.
20.1205 [Reserved]
20.1206 Planned special exposures.
20.1207 Occupational dose limits for minors.
20.1208 Dose equivalent to an embryo/fetus.

Subpart D—Radiation Dose Limits for Individual Members of the Public

20.1301 Dose limits for individual members of the public.
20.1302 Compliance with dose limits for individual members of the public.

Subpart E—Radiological Criteria for License Termination

20.1401 General provisions and scope.
20.1402 Radiological criteria for unrestricted use.
20.1403 Criteria for license termination under restricted conditions.
20.1404 Alternate criteria for license termination.
20.1405 Public notification and public participation.
20.1406 Minimization of contamination.

Subpart F—Surveys and Monitoring

20.1501 General.
20.1502 Conditions requiring individual monitoring of external and internal occupational dose.

Subpart G—Control of Exposure From External Sources in Restricted Areas

20.1601 Control of access to high radiation areas.
20.1602 Control of access to very high radiation areas.

Subpart H—Respiratory Protection and Controls to Restrict Internal Exposure in Restricted Areas

20.1701 Use of process or other engineering controls.
20.1702 Use of other controls.
20.1703 Use of individual respiratory protection equipment.
20.1704 Further restrictions on the use of respiratory protection equipment.

Subpart I—Storage and Control of Licensed Material

20.1801 Security of stored material.
20.1802 Control of material not in storage.

Subpart J—Precautionary Procedures

20.1901 Caution signs.
20.1902 Posting requirements.
20.1903 Exceptions to posting requirements.
20.1904 Labeling containers.
20.1905 Exemptions to labeling requirements.
20.1906 Procedures for receiving and opening packages.

Subpart K—Waste Disposal

20.2001 General requirements.
20.2002 Method for obtaining approval of proposed disposal procedures.
20.2003 Disposal by release into sanitary sewerage.
20.2004 Treatment or disposal by incineration.
20.2006 Transfer for disposal and manifests.
20.2007 Compliance with environmental and health protection regulations.

Subpart L—Records

20.2101 General provisions.
20.2102 Records of radiation protection programs.
20.2103 Records of surveys.
20.2104 Determination of prior occupational dose.
20.2105 Records of planned special exposures.
20.2106 Records of individual monitoring results.
20.2107 Records of dose to individual members of the public.
20.2108 Records of waste disposal.
20.2109 [Reserved]
20.2110 Form of records.

Subpart M—Reports

20.2201 General provisions.
20.2202 Notification of incidents.
20.2203 Reports of exposures, radiation levels, and concentrations of radioactive material exceeding the constraints or limits.
20.2204 Reports of planned special exposures.
20.2205 Reports to individuals of exceeding dose limits.
20.2206 Reports of individual monitoring.

Subpart N—Exemptions and Additional Requirements

20.2301 Applications for exemptions.
20.2302 Additional requirements.

Subpart O—Enforcement

20.2401 Violations.
20.2402 Criminal penalties.
Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Appendix A to Part 20—Protection Factors for Respirators

Appendix B to Part 20—Annual Limits on Intake (ALIs) and Derived Air Concentrations (DACs) of Radionuclides for Occupational Exposure; Concentrations for Release to Sewerage

Appendix C to Part 20—Quantities of Licensed Material Requiring Labeling

Appendix D to Part 20—Regional Offices of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Appendixes E-F to Part 20 [Reserved]

Appendix G to Part 20—Requirements for Transfers of Low-Level Radioactive Waste Intended for Disposal at Licensed Land Disposal Facilities and Manifests


Subpart A—General Provisions

Source: 56 FR 23391, May 21, 1991, unless otherwise noted.

§ 20.1001 Purpose.

(a) The regulations in this part establish standards for protection against ionizing radiation resulting from activities conducted under licenses issued by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. These regulations are issued under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, and the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended.

(b) It is the purpose of the regulations in this part to control the receipt, possession, use, transfer, and disposal of licensed material by any licensee in such a manner that the total dose to an individual (including doses resulting from licensed and unlicensed radioactive material and from radiation sources other than background radiation) does not exceed the standards for protection against radiation prescribed in the regulations in this part. However, nothing in this part shall be construed as limiting actions that may be necessary to protect health and safety.

§ 20.1002 Scope.

The regulations in this part apply to persons licensed by the Commission to receive, possess, use, transfer, or dispose of byproduct, source, or special nuclear material or to operate a production or utilization facility under parts 30 through 36, 39, 40, 50, 60, 61, 70, or 72 of this chapter, and in accordance with 10 CFR 76.60 to persons required to obtain a certificate of compliance or an approved compliance plan under part 76 of this chapter. The limits in this part do not apply to doses due to background radiation, to exposure of patients to radiation for the purpose of medical diagnosis or therapy, to exposure from individuals administered radioactive material and released in accordance with §35.75, or to exposure from voluntary participation in medical research programs.

[63 FR 50128, Sept. 21, 1998]

§ 20.1003 Definitions.

As used in this part:

Absorbed dose means the energy imparted by ionizing radiation per unit mass of irradiated material. The units of absorbed dose are the rad and the gray (Gy).


Activity is the rate of disintegration (transformation) or decay of radioactive material. The units of activity are the curie (Ci) and the becquerel (Bq).

Adult means an individual 18 or more years of age.

Airborne radioactive material means radioactive material dispersed in the air in the form of dusts, fumes, particulates, mists, vapors, or gases.

Airborne radioactivity area means a room, enclosure, or area in which airborne radioactive materials, composed wholly or partly of licensed material, exist in concentrations—

(1) In excess of the derived air concentrations (DACs) specified in appendix B, to §§20.1001–20.2401, or

(2) To such a degree that an individual present in the area without respiratory protective equipment could exceed, during the hours an individual is present in a week, an intake of 0.6
percent of the annual limit on intake (ALI) or 12 DAC-hours.

ALARA (acronym for "as low as is reasonably achievable") means making every reasonable effort to maintain exposures to radiation as far below the dose limits in this part as is practical consistent with the purpose for which the licensed activity is undertaken, taking into account the state of technology, the economics of improvements in relation to state of technology, the economics of improvements in relation to benefits to the public health and safety, and other societal and socioeconomic considerations, and in relation to utilization of nuclear energy and licensed materials in the public interest.

Annual limit on intake (ALI) means the derived limit for the amount of radioactive material taken into the body of an adult worker by inhalation or ingestion in a year. ALI is the smaller value of intake of a given radionuclide in a year by the reference man that would result in a committed effective dose equivalent of 5 rems (0.05 Sv) or a committed dose equivalent of 50 rems (0.5 Sv) to any individual organ or tissue. (ALI values for intake by ingestion and by inhalation of selected radionuclides are given in table 1, columns 1 and 2, of appendix B to §§20.1001-20.2401).

Background radiation means radiation from cosmic sources; naturally occurring radioactive material, including radon (except as a decay product of source or special nuclear material); and global fallout as it exists in the environment from the testing of nuclear explosive devices or from past nuclear accidents such as Chernobyl that contribute to background radiation and are not under the control of the licensee. "Background radiation" does not include radiation from source, byproduct, or special nuclear materials regulated by the Commission.

Bioassay (radiobioassay) means the determination of kinds, quantities or concentrations, and, in some cases, the locations of radioactive material in the human body, whether by direct measurement (in vivo counting) or by analysis and evaluation of materials excreted or removed from the human body.

Byproduct material means—

(1) Any radioactive material (except special nuclear material) yielded in, or made radioactive by, exposure to the radiation incident to the process of producing or utilizing special nuclear material; and

(2) The tailings or wastes produced by the extraction or concentration of uranium or thorium from ore processed primarily for its source material content, including discrete surface wastes resulting from uranium solution extraction processes. Underground ore bodies depleted by these solution extraction operations do not constitute "byproduct material" within this definition.

Class (or lung class or inhalation class) means a classification scheme for inhaled material according to its rate of clearance from the pulmonary region of the lung. Materials are classified as D, W, or Y, which applies to a range of clearance half-times: for Class D (Days) of less than 10 days, for Class W (Weeks) from 10 to 100 days, and for Class Y (Years) of greater than 100 days.

Collective dose is the sum of the individual doses received in a given period of time by a specified population from exposure to a specified source of radiation.

Commission means the Nuclear Regulatory Commission or its duly authorized representatives.

Committed dose equivalent \( (H_{T,50}) \) means the dose equivalent to organs or tissues of reference (T) that will be received from an intake of radioactive material by an individual during the 50-year period following the intake.

Committed effective dose equivalent \( (H_{E,50}) \) is the sum of the products of the weighting factors applicable to each of the body organs or tissues that are irradiated and the committed dose equivalent to these organs or tissues \( (H_{E,50} = \Sigma w_T H_{T,50}) \).

Constraint (dose constraint) means a value above which specified licensee actions are required.

Controlled area means an area, outside of a restricted area but inside the site boundary, access to which can be limited by the licensee for any reason.
Critical Group means the group of individuals reasonably expected to receive the greatest exposure to residual radioactivity for any applicable set of circumstances.

Declared pregnant woman means a woman who has voluntarily informed the licensee, in writing, of her pregnancy and the estimated date of conception. The declaration remains in effect until the declared pregnant woman withdraws the declaration in writing or is no longer pregnant.

Decommission means to remove a facility or site safely from service and reduce residual radioactivity to a level that permits—

(1) Release of the property for unrestricted use and termination of the license; or

(2) Release of the property under restricted conditions and the termination of the license.

Deep-dose equivalent ($H_d$), which applies to external whole-body exposure, is the dose equivalent at a tissue depth of 1 cm ($1000 \text{ mg/cm}^2$).


Derived air concentration (DAC) means the concentration of a given radionuclide in air, which, if breathed by the reference man for a working year of 2,000 hours under conditions of light work (inhalation rate 1.2 cubic meters of air per hour), results in an intake of one ALI. DAC values are given in table 1, column 3, of appendix B to §§20.1001-20.2401.

Derived air concentration-hour (DAC-hour) is the product of the concentration of radioactive material in air (expressed as a fraction or multiple of the derived air concentration for each radionuclide) and the time of exposure to that radionuclide, in hours. A licensee may take 2,000 DAC-hours to represent one ALI, equivalent to a committed effective dose equivalent of 5 rems (0.05 Sv).

Distinguishable from background means that the detectable concentration of a radionuclide is statistically different from the background concentration of that radionuclide in the vicinity of the site or, in the case of structures, in similar materials using adequate measurement technology, survey, and statistical techniques.

Dose or radiation dose is a generic term that means absorbed dose, dose equivalent, effective dose equivalent, committed dose equivalent, committed effective dose equivalent, or total effective dose equivalent, as defined in other paragraphs of this section.

Dose equivalent ($H$) is the product of the absorbed dose in tissue, quality factor, and all other necessary modifying factors at the location of interest. The units of dose equivalent are the rem and sievert (Sv).

Dosimetry processor means an individual or organization that processes and evaluates individual monitoring equipment in order to determine the radiation dose delivered to the equipment.

Effective dose equivalent ($H_E$) is the sum of the products of the dose equivalent to the organ or tissue ($H_T$) and the weighting factors ($w_T$) applicable to each of the body organs or tissues that are irradiated ($H_E = \sum w_T H_T$).

Embryo/fetus means the developing human organism from conception until the time of birth.

Entrance or access point means any location through which an individual could gain access to radiation areas or to radioactive materials. This includes entry or exit portals of sufficient size to permit human entry, irrespective of their intended use.

Exposure means being exposed to ionizing radiation or to radioactive material.

External dose means that portion of the dose equivalent received from radiation sources outside the body.
§ 20.1003

Extremity means hand, elbow, arm below the elbow, foot, knee, or leg below the knee.

Generally applicable environmental radiation standards means standards issued by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) under the authority of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, that impose limits on radiation exposures or levels, or concentrations or quantities of radioactive material, in the general environment outside the boundaries of locations under the control of persons possessing or using radioactive material.

Government agency means any executive department, commission, independent establishment, corporation wholly or partly owned by the United States of America, which is an instrumentality of the United States, or any board, bureau, division, service, office, officer, authority, administration, or other establishment in the executive branch of the Government.

Gray [See §20.1004].

High radiation area means an area, accessible to individuals, in which radiation levels from radiation sources external to the body could result in an individual receiving a dose equivalent in excess of 0.1 rem (1 mSv) in 1 hour at 30 centimeters from the radiation source or 30 centimeters from any surface that the radiation penetrates.

Individual means any human being.

Individual monitoring means—

(1) The assessment of dose equivalent by the use of devices designed to be worn by an individual;

(2) The assessment of committed effective dose equivalent by bioassay (see Bioassay) or by determination of the time-weighted air concentrations to which an individual has been exposed, i.e., DAC-hours; or

(3) The assessment of dose equivalent by the use of survey data.

Individual monitoring devices (individual monitoring equipment) means devices designed to be worn by a single individual for the assessment of dose equivalent such as film badges, thermoluminescence dosimeters (TLDs), pocket ionization chambers, and personal (“lapel”) air sampling devices.

Internal dose means that portion of the dose equivalent received from radioactive material taken into the body.

Lens dose equivalent (LDE) applies to the external exposure of the lens of the eye and is taken as the dose equivalent at a tissue depth of 0.3 centimeter (300 mg/cm²).

License means a license issued under the regulations in parts 30 through 36, 39, 40, 50, 60, 61, 70, or 72 of this chapter.

Licensed material means source material, special nuclear material, or byproduct material received, possessed, used, transferred or disposed of under a general or specific license issued by the Commission.

Licensee means the holder of a license.

Limits (dose limits) means the permissible upper bounds of radiation doses.

Lost or missing licensed material means licensed material whose location is unknown. It includes material that has been shipped but has not reached its destination and whose location cannot be readily traced in the transportation system.

Member of the public means any individual except when that individual is receiving an occupational dose.

Minor means an individual less than 18 years of age.

Monitoring (radiation monitoring, radiation protection monitoring) means the measurement of radiation levels, concentrations, surface area concentrations or quantities of radioactive material and the use of the results of these measurements to evaluate potential exposures and doses.

Nonstochastic effect means health effects, the severity of which varies with the dose and for which a threshold is believed to exist. Radiation-induced cataract formation is an example of a nonstochastic effect (also called a deterministic effect).

NRC means the Nuclear Regulatory Commission or its duly authorized representatives.

Occupational dose means the dose received by an individual in the course of employment in which the individual's assigned duties involve exposure to radiation or to radioactive material from licensed and unlicensed sources of radiation, whether in the possession of the
licensee or other person. Occupational dose does not include dose received from background radiation, from any medical administration the individual has received, from exposure to individuals administered radioactive materials and released in accordance with §35.75, from voluntary participation in medical research programs, or as a member of the public.

Person means—

(1) Any individual, corporation, partnership, firm, association, trust, estate, public or private institution, group, Government agency other than the Commission or the Department of Energy (except that the Department shall be considered a person within the meaning of the regulations in 10 CFR chapter I to the extent that its facilities and activities are subject to the licensing and related regulatory authority of the Commission under section 202 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 1244), the Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act of 1978 (92 Stat. 3021), the Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982 (96 Stat. 2201), and section 3(b)(2) of the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Amendments Act of 1985 (99 Stat. 1842)), any State or any political subdivision of or any political entity within a State, any foreign government or nation or any political subdivision of any such government or nation, or other entity; and

(2) Any legal successor, representative, agent, or agency of the foregoing.

Planned special exposure means an infrequent exposure to radiation, separate from and in addition to the annual dose limits.

Public dose means the dose received by a member of the public from exposure to radiation or radioactive material released by a licensee, or to any other source of radiation under the control of a licensee. Public dose does not include occupational dose or doses received from background radiation, from any medical administration the individual has received, from exposure to individuals administered radioactive material and released in accordance with §35.75, or from voluntary participation in medical research programs.

Quality Factor (Q) means the modifying factor (listed in tables 1004(b).1 and 1004(b).2 of §20.1004) that is used to derive dose equivalent from absorbed dose.

Quarter means a period of time equal to one-fourth of the year observed by the licensee (approximately 13 consecutive weeks), providing that the beginning of the first quarter in a year coincides with the starting date of the year and that no day is omitted or duplicated in consecutive quarters.

Rad (See §20.1004).

Radiation (ionizing radiation) means alpha particles, beta particles, gamma rays, x-rays, neutrons, high-speed electrons, high-speed protons, and other particles capable of producing ions. Radiation, as used in this part, does not include non-ionizing radiation, such as radio- or microwaves, or visible, infrared, or ultraviolet light.

Radiation area means an area, accessible to individuals, in which radiation levels could result in an individual receiving a dose equivalent in excess of 0.005 rem (0.05 mSv) in 1 hour at 30 centimeters from the radiation source or from any surface that the radiation penetrates.

Reference man means a hypothetical aggregation of human physical and physiological characteristics arrived at by international consensus. These characteristics may be used by researchers and public health workers to standardize results of experiments and to relate biological insult to a common base.

Rem (See §20.1004).

Residual radioactivity means radioactivity in structures, materials, soils, groundwater, and other media at a site resulting from activities under the licensee's control. This includes radioactivity from all licensed and unlicensed sources used by the licensee, but excludes background radiation. It also includes radioactive materials remaining at the site as a result of routine or accidental releases of radioactive material at the site and previous burials at the site, even if those burials were made in accordance with the provisions of 10 CFR part 20.

Respiratory protective device means an apparatus, such as a respirator, used to reduce the individual's intake of airborne radioactive materials.

Restricted area means an area, access to which is limited by the licensee for
the purpose of protecting individuals against undue risks from exposure to radiation and radioactive materials. Restricted area does not include areas used as residential quarters, but separate rooms in a residential building may be set apart as a restricted area.

Sanitary sewerage means a system of public sewers for carrying off waste water and refuse, but excluding sewage treatment facilities, septic tanks, and leach fields owned or operated by the licensee.

Shallow-dose equivalent \( (H_s) \), which applies to the external exposure of the skin or an extremity, is taken as the dose equivalent at a tissue depth of 0.007 centimeter \( (7 \text{ mg/cm}^2) \) averaged over an area of 1 square centimeter.

Sievert \( (\text{Si}) \).

Site boundary means that line beyond which the land or property is not owned, leased, or otherwise controlled by the licensee.

Source material means—
1. Uranium or thorium or any combination of uranium and thorium in any physical or chemical form; or
2. Ores that contain, by weight, one-twentieth of 1 percent \( (0.05 \text{ percent}) \), or more, of uranium, thorium, or any combination of uranium and thorium.

Source material does not include special nuclear material.

Special nuclear material means—
1. Plutonium, uranium-233, uranium enriched in the isotope 233 or in the isotope 235, and any other material that the Commission, pursuant to the provisions of section 51 of the Act, determines to be special nuclear material, but does not include source material; or
2. Any material artificially enriched by any of the foregoing but does not include source material.

Stochastic effects means health effects that occur randomly and for which the probability of the effect occurring, rather than its severity, is assumed to be a linear function of dose without threshold. Hereditary effects and cancer incidence are examples of stochastic effects.

Survey means an evaluation of the radiological conditions and potential hazards incident to the production, use, transfer, release, disposal, or presence of radioactive material or other sources of radiation. When appropriate, such an evaluation includes a physical survey of the location of radioactive material and measurements or calculations of levels of radiation, or concentrations or quantities of radioactive material present.

Total Effective Dose Equivalent (TEDE) means the sum of the deep-dose equivalent (for external exposures) and the committed effective dose equivalent (for internal exposures).

Unrestricted area means an area, access to which is neither limited nor controlled by the licensee.

Uranium fuel cycle means the operations of milling of uranium ore, chemical conversion of uranium, isotopic enrichment of uranium, fabrication of uranium fuel, generation of electricity by a light-water-cooled nuclear power plant using uranium fuel, and reprocessing of spent uranium fuel to the extent that these activities directly support the production of electrical power for public use. Uranium fuel cycle does not include mining operations, operations at waste disposal sites, transportation of radioactive material in support of these operations, and the reuse of recovered non-uranium special nuclear and byproduct materials from the cycle.

Very high radiation area means an area, accessible to individuals, in which radiation levels from radiation sources external to the body could result in an individual receiving an absorbed dose in excess of 500 rads \( (5 \text{ grays}) \) in 1 hour at 1 meter from a radiation source or 1 meter from any surface that the radiation penetrates.

NOTE: At very high doses received at high dose rates, units of absorbed dose \( (\text{e.g., rads and grays}) \) are appropriate, rather than units of dose equivalent \( (\text{e.g., rems and sieverts}) \).

Week means 7 consecutive days starting on Sunday.

Weighting factor \( w_T \) for an organ or tissue \( (T) \) is the proportion of the risk of stochastic effects resulting from irradiation of that organ or tissue to the total risk of stochastic effects when the whole body is irradiated uniformly. For calculating the effective dose equivalent, the values of \( w_T \) are:
§ 20.1004 Units of radiation dose.

(a) Definitions. As used in this part, the units of radiation dose are:

Gray (Gy) is the SI unit of absorbed dose. One gray is equal to an absorbed dose of 1 joule/kilogram (100 rads).

Rad is the special unit of absorbed dose. One rad is equal to an absorbed dose of 100 ergs/gram or 0.01 joule/kilogram (0.01 gray).

Rem is the special unit of any of the quantities expressed as dose equivalent. The dose equivalent in rems is equal to the absorbed dose in rads multiplied by the quality factor (1 rem=0.01 sievert).

Sievert is the SI unit of any of the quantities expressed as dose equivalent. The dose equivalent in sieverts is equal to the absorbed dose in grays multiplied by the quality factor (1 Sv=100 rems).

(b) As used in this part, the quality factors for converting absorbed dose to dose equivalent are shown in table 1004(b).1.

(c) If it is more convenient to measure the neutron fluence rate than to determine the neutron dose equivalent rate in rems per hour or sieverts per hour, as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, 1 rem (0.01 Sv) of neutron radiation of unknown energies may, for purposes of the regulations in this part, be assumed to result from a total fluence of 25 million neutrons per square centimeter incident upon the body. If sufficient information exists to estimate the approximate energy distribution of the neutrons, the licensee may use the fluence rate per unit dose equivalent or the appropriate Q value from table 1004(b).2 to convert a measured tissue dose in rads to dose equivalent in rems.
§ 20.1005 Units of radioactivity.

For the purposes of this part, activity is expressed in the special unit of curies (Ci) or in the SI unit of becquerels (Bq), or their multiples, or disintegrations (transformations) per unit of time.

(a) One becquerel = 1 disintegration per second (s⁻¹).

(b) One curie = 3.7×10¹⁰ disintegrations per second = 3.7×10¹⁰ becquerels = 2.22×10⁻¹² disintegrations per minute.


§ 20.1006 Interpretations.

Except as specifically authorized by the Commission in writing, no interpretation of the meaning of the regulations in this part by an officer or employee of the Commission other than a written interpretation by the General Counsel will be recognized to be binding upon the Commission.

§ 20.1007 Communications.

Unless otherwise specified, communications or reports concerning the regulations in this part should be addressed to the Executive Director for Operations, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555. A communication, report, or application may be delivered in person to the Office of the Executive Director for Operations, 11555 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852.

§ 20.1008 Implementation.

(a) [Reserved]

(b) The applicable section of §§ 20.1001-20.2402 must be used in lieu of requirements in the standards for protection against radiation in effect prior to January 1, 1994, that are cited in license conditions or technical specifications, except as specified in paragraphs (c), (d), and (e) of this section. If the requirements of this part are more restrictive than the existing license condition, then the licensee shall comply with this part unless exempted by paragraph (d) of this section.

(c) Any existing license condition or technical specification that is more restrictive than a requirement in §§ 20.1001-20.2402 remains in force until there is a technical specification change, license amendment, or license renewal.

(d) If a license condition or technical specification exempted a licensee from a requirement in the standards for protection against radiation in effect prior to January 1, 1994, it continues to exempt the licensee from the corresponding provision of §§ 20.1001-20.2402.

(e) If a license condition cites provisions in the standards for protection against radiation in effect prior to January 1, 1994, and there are no corresponding provisions in §§ 20.1001-20.2402, then the license condition remains in force until there is a technical specification change, license amendment, or license renewal that modifies or removes this condition.

[59 FR 41643, Aug. 15, 1994]

§ 20.1009 Information collection requirements: OMB approval.

(a) The Nuclear Regulatory Commission has submitted the information collection requirements contained in this part to the Office of Management and Budget for review under the provisions of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995.


298
Nuclear Regulatory Commission

§ 20.1201

Radiation protection programs.

(a) Each licensee shall develop, document, and implement a radiation protection program commensurate with the scope and extent of licensed activities and sufficient to ensure compliance with the provisions of this part. (See §20.2102 for recordkeeping requirements relating to these programs.)

(b) The licensee shall use, to the extent practical, procedures and engineering controls based upon sound radiation protection principles to achieve occupational doses and doses to members of the public that are as low as is reasonably achievable (ALARA).

(c) The licensee shall periodically (at least annually) review the radiation protection program content and implementation.

(d) To implement the ALARA requirements of §20.1101(b), and notwithstanding the requirements in §20.1301 of this part, a constraint on air emissions of radioactive material to the environment, excluding Radon-222 and its daughters, shall be established by licensees other than those subject to §50.34a, such that the individual member of the public likely to receive the highest dose will not be expected to receive a total effective dose equivalent in excess of 10 mrem (0.1 mSv) per year from these emissions. If a licensee subject to this requirement exceeds this dose constraint, the licensee shall report the exceedance as provided in §20.2203 and promptly take appropriate corrective action to ensure against recurrence.


Subpart C—Occupational Dose Limits

§ 20.1201 Occupational dose limits for adults.

(a) The licensee shall control the occupational dose to individual adults, except for planned special exposures
§ 20.1202 Compliance with requirements for summation of external and internal doses.

(a) If the licensee is required to monitor under both §§ 20.1502(a) and (b), the licensee shall demonstrate compliance with the dose limits by summing external and internal doses. If the licensee is required to monitor only under §20.1502(a) or only under §20.1502(b), then summation is not required to demonstrate compliance with the dose limits. The licensee may demonstrate compliance with the requirements for summation of external and internal doses by meeting one of the conditions specified in paragraph (b) of this section and the conditions in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section.

(b) Intake by inhalation. If the only intake of radionuclides is by inhalation, the total effective dose equivalent limit is not exceeded if the sum of the deep-dose equivalent divided by the total effective dose equivalent limit, and one of the following, does not exceed unity:

1. The sum of the fractions of the inhalation ALI for each radionuclide,
2. The total number of derived air concentration-hours (DAC-hours) for all radionuclides divided by 2,000, or
3. The sum of the calculated committed effective dose equivalents to all significantly irradiated organs or tissues (T) calculated from bioassay data using appropriate biological models and expressed as a fraction of the annual limit.

(c) Intake by oral ingestion. If the occupationally exposed individual also receives an intake of radionuclides by

1. An organ or tissue is deemed to be significantly irradiated if, for that organ or tissue, the product of the weighting factor, $w_T$, and the committed dose equivalent, $H_{T,50}$, per unit intake is greater than 10 percent of the maximum weighted value of $H_{T,50}$, (i.e., $w_T \cdot H_{T,50}$ per unit intake for any organ or tissue.)

(1) An annual limit, which is the more limiting of—

   (i) The total effective dose equivalent being equal to 5 rems (0.05 Sv); or
   (ii) The sum of the deep-dose equivalent and the committed dose equivalent to any individual organ or tissue other than the lens of the eye being equal to 50 rems (0.5 Sv).

(2) The annual limits to the lens of the eye, to the skin, and to the extremities, which are:

   (i) A lens dose equivalent of 15 rems (0.15 Sv), and
   (ii) A shallow-dose equivalent of 50 rems (0.50 Sv) to the skin or to any extremity.

(b) Doses received in excess of the annual limits, including doses received during accidents, emergencies, and planned special exposures, must be subtracted from the limits for planned special exposures that the individual may receive during the current year (see §20.1206(e)(1)) and during the individual’s lifetime (see §20.1206(e)(2)).

(c) The assigned deep-dose equivalent and shallow-dose equivalent must be for the part of the body receiving the highest exposure. The deep-dose equivalent, lens dose equivalent, and shallow-dose equivalent may be assessed from surveys or other radiation measurements for the purpose of demonstrating compliance with the occupational dose limits, if the individual monitoring device was not in the region of highest potential exposure, or the results of individual monitoring are unavailable.

(d) Derived air concentration (DAC) and annual limit on intake (ALI) values are presented in table 1 of appendix B to part 20 and may be used to determine the individual’s dose (see §20.2106) and to demonstrate compliance with the occupational dose limits.

(e) In addition to the annual dose limits, the licensee shall limit the soluble uranium intake by an individual to 10 milligrams in a week in consideration of chemical toxicity (see footnote 3 of appendix B to part 20).

(f) The licensee shall reduce the dose that an individual may be allowed to receive in the current year by the amount of occupational dose received while employed by any other person (see §20.2104(e)).

oral ingestion greater than 10 percent of the applicable oral ALI, the licensee shall account for this intake and include it in demonstrating compliance with the limits.

(d) Intake through wounds or absorption through skin. The licensee shall evaluate and, to the extent practical, account for intakes through wounds or skin absorption.

NOTE: The intake through intact skin has been included in the calculation of DAC for hydrogen-3 and does not need to be further evaluated.


§ 20.1203 Determination of external dose from airborne radioactive material.

Licensees shall, when determining the dose from airborne radioactive material, include the contribution to the deep-dose equivalent, lens dose equivalent, and shallow-dose equivalent from external exposure to the radioactive cloud (see appendix B to part 20, footnotes 1 and 2).

NOTE: Airborne radioactivity measurements and DAC values should not be used as the primary means to assess the deep-dose equivalent when the airborne radioactive material includes radionuclides other than noble gases or if the cloud of airborne radioactive material is not relatively uniform. The determination of the deep-dose equivalent to an individual should be based upon measurements using instruments or individual monitoring devices.


§ 20.1204 Determination of internal exposure.

(a) For purposes of assessing dose used to determine compliance with occupational dose equivalent limits, the licensee shall, when required under §20.1502, take suitable and timely measurements of—

(1) Concentrations of radioactive materials in air in work areas; or
(2) Quantities of radionuclides in the body; or
(3) Quantities of radionuclides excreted from the body; or
(4) Combinations of these measurements.

(b) Unless respiratory protective equipment is used, as provided in §20.1703, or the assessment of intake is based on bioassays, the licensee shall assume that an individual inhales radioactive material at the airborne concentration in which the individual is present.

(c) When specific information on the physical and biochemical properties of the radionuclides taken into the body or the behavior or the material in an individual is known, the licensee may—

(1) Use that information to calculate the committed effective dose equivalent, and, if used, the licensee shall document that information in the individual’s record; and

(2) Upon prior approval of the Commission, adjust the DAC or ALI values to reflect the actual physical and chemical characteristics of airborne radioactive material (e.g., aerosol size distribution or density); and

(3) Separately assess the contribution of fractional intakes of Class D, W, or Y compounds of a given radionuclide (see appendix B to part 20) to the committed effective dose equivalent.

(d) If the licensee chooses to assess intakes of Class Y material using the measurements given in §20.1204(a)(2) or (3), the licensee may delay the recording and reporting of the assessments for periods up to 7 months, unless otherwise required by §§20.2202 or 20.2203, in order to permit the licensee to make additional measurements basic to the assessments.

(e) If the identity and concentration of each radionuclide in a mixture are known, the fraction of the DAC applicable to the mixture for use in calculating DAC-hours must be either—

(1) The sum of the ratios of the concentration to the appropriate DAC value (e.g., D, W, Y) from appendix B to part 20 for each radio-nuclide in the mixture; or
(2) The ratio of the total concentration for all radionuclides in the mixture to the most restrictive DAC value for any radionuclide in the mixture.

(f) If the identity of each radionuclide in a mixture is known, but the concentration of one or more of the radionuclides in the mixture is not known, the DAC for the mixture must...
§ 20.1205

be the most restrictive DAC of any radionuclide in the mixture.

(g) When a mixture of radionuclides in air exists, licensees may disregard certain radionuclides in the mixture if—

(1) The licensee uses the total activity of the mixture in demonstrating compliance with the dose limits in §20.1201 and in complying with the monitoring requirements in §20.1502(b), and

(2) The concentration of any radionuclide disregarded is less than 10 percent of its DAC, and

(3) The sum of these percentages for all of the radionuclides disregarded in the mixture does not exceed 30 percent.

(h)(1) In order to calculate the committed effective dose equivalent, the licensee may assume that the inhalation of one ALI, or an exposure of 2,000 DAC-hours, results in a committed effective dose equivalent of 5 rems (0.05 Sv) for radionuclides that have their ALIs or DACs based on the committed effective dose equivalent.

(2) When the ALI (and the associated DAC) is determined by the nonstochastic organ dose limit of 50 rems (0.5 Sv), the intake of radionuclides that would result in a committed effective dose equivalent of 5 rems (0.05 Sv) (the stochastic ALI) is listed in parentheses in table 1 of appendix B to part 20. In this case, the licensee may, as a simplifying assumption, use the stochastic ALIs to determine committed effective dose equivalent. However, if the licensee uses the stochastic ALIs, the licensee must also demonstrate that the limit in §20.1201(a)(1)(ii) is met.

[56 FR 23396, May 21, 1991, as amended at 60 FR 20185, Apr. 25, 1995]

§ 20.1206 Planned special exposures.

A licensee may authorize an adult worker to receive doses in addition to and accounted for separately from the doses received under the limits specified in §20.1201 provided that each of the following conditions is satisfied—

(a) The licensee authorizes a planned special exposure only in an exceptional situation when alternatives that might avoid the dose estimated to result from the planned special exposure are unavailable or impractical.

(b) The licensee (and employer if the employer is not the licensee) specifically authorizes the planned special exposure, in writing, before the exposure occurs.

(c) Before a planned special exposure, the licensee ensures that the individuals involved are—

(1) Informed of the purpose of the planned operation;

(2) Informed of the estimated doses and associated potential risks and specific radiation levels or other conditions that might be involved in performing the task; and

(3) Instructed in the measures to be taken to keep the dose ALARA considering other risks that may be present.

(d) Prior to permitting an individual to participate in a planned special exposure, the licensee ascertains prior doses as required by §20.2104(b) during the lifetime of the individual for each individual involved.

(e) Subject to §20.1201(b), the licensee does not authorize a planned special exposure that would cause an individual to receive a dose from all planned special exposures and all doses in excess of the limits to exceed—

(1) The numerical values of any of the dose limits in §20.1201(a) in any year; and

(2) Five times the annual dose limits in §20.1201(a) during the individual’s lifetime.

(f) The licensee maintains records of the conduct of a planned special exposure in accordance with §20.2105 and submits a written report in accordance with §20.2204.

(g) The licensee records the best estimate of the dose resulting from the planned special exposure in the individual’s record and informs the individual, in writing, of the dose within 30 days from the date of the planned special exposure. The dose from planned special exposures is not to be considered in controlling future occupational dose of the individual under §20.1201(a) but is to be included in evaluations required by §20.1206 (d) and (e).

§ 20.1207 Occupational dose limits for minors.

The annual occupational dose limits for minors are 10 percent of the annual dose limits specified for adult workers in §20.1201.

§ 20.1208 Dose equivalent to an embryo/fetus.

(a) The licensee shall ensure that the dose equivalent to the embryo/fetus during the entire pregnancy, due to the occupational exposure of a declared pregnant woman, does not exceed 0.5 rem (5 mSv). (For recordkeeping requirements, see §20.2106.)

(b) The licensee shall make efforts to avoid substantial variation above a uniform monthly exposure rate to a declared pregnant woman so as to satisfy the limit in paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) The dose equivalent to the embryo/fetus is the sum of—

(1) The deep-dose equivalent to the declared pregnant woman; and

(2) The dose equivalent to the embryo/fetus resulting from radionuclides in the embryo/fetus and radionuclides in the declared pregnant woman.

(d) If the dose equivalent to the embryo/fetus is found to have exceeded 0.5 rem (5 mSv), or is within 0.05 rem (0.5 mSv) of this dose, by the time the woman declares the pregnancy to the licensee, the licensee shall be deemed to be in compliance with paragraph (a) of this section if the additional dose equivalent to the embryo/fetus does not exceed 0.05 rem (0.5 mSv) during the remainder of the pregnancy.


Subpart D—Radiation Dose Limits for Individual Members of the Public

Source: 56 FR 23398, May 21, 1991, unless otherwise noted.

§ 20.1301 Dose limits for individual members of the public.

(a) Each licensee shall conduct operations so that—

(1) The total effective dose equivalent to individual members of the public from the licensed operation does not exceed 0.1 rem (1 millisievert) in a year, exclusive of the dose contributions from background radiation, from any medical administration the individual has received, from exposure to individuals administered radioactive material and released in accordance with §35.75, from voluntary participation in medical research programs, and from the licensee’s disposal of radioactive material into sanitary sewerage in accordance with §20.2003, and

(2) The dose in any unrestricted area from external sources, exclusive of the dose contributions from patients administered radioactive material and released in accordance with §35.75, does not exceed 0.002 rem (0.02 millisievert) in any one hour.

(b) If the licensee permits members of the public to have access to controlled areas, the limits for members of the public continue to apply to those individuals.

(c) A licensee or license applicant may apply for prior NRC authorization to operate up to an annual dose limit for an individual member of the public of 0.5 rem (5 mSv). The licensee or license applicant shall include the following information in this application:

(1) Demonstration of the need for and the expected duration of operations in excess of the limit in paragraph (a) of this section;

(2) The licensee’s program to assess and control dose within the 0.5 rem (5 mSv) annual limit; and

(3) The procedures to be followed to maintain the dose as low as is reasonably achievable.

(d) In addition to the requirements of this part, a licensee subject to the provisions of EPA’s generally applicable environmental radiation standards in 40 CFR part 190 shall comply with those standards.

(e) The Commission may impose additional restrictions on radiation levels in unrestricted areas and on the total quantity of radionuclides that a licensee may release in effluents in order to restrict the collective dose.

§ 20.1302 Compliance with dose limits for individual members of the public.

(a) The licensee shall make or cause to be made, as appropriate, surveys of radiation levels in unrestricted and controlled areas and radioactive materials in effluents released to unrestricted and controlled areas to demonstrate compliance with the dose limits for individual members of the public in § 20.1301.

(b) A licensee shall show compliance with the annual dose limit in § 20.1301 by—

(1) Demonstrating by measurement or calculation that the total effective dose equivalent to the individual likely to receive the highest dose from the licensed operation does not exceed the annual dose limit; or

(2) Demonstrating that—

(i) The average annual concentrations of radioactive material released in gaseous and liquid effluents at the boundary of the unrestricted area do not exceed the values specified in table 2 of appendix B to part 20; and

(ii) If an individual were continuously present in an unrestricted area, the dose from external sources would not exceed 0.002 rem (0.02 mSv) in an hour and 0.05 rem (0.5 mSv) in a year.

(c) Upon approval from the Commission, the licensee may adjust the effluent concentration values in appendix B to part 20, table 2, for members of the public, to take into account the actual physical and chemical characteristics of the effluents (e.g., aerosol size distribution, solubility, density, radioactive decay equilibrium, chemical form).


Subpart E—Radiological Criteria for License Termination

Source: 62 FR 30088, July 1, 1997, unless otherwise noted.

§ 20.1401 General provisions and scope.

(a) The criteria in this subpart apply to the decommissioning of facilities licensed under parts 30, 40, 50, 60, 61, 70, and 72 of this chapter, as well as other facilities subject to the Commission's jurisdiction under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, and the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended. For high-level and low-level waste disposal facilities (10 CFR parts 60 and 61), the criteria apply only to ancillary surface facilities that support radioactive waste disposal activities. The criteria do not apply to uranium and thorium recovery facilities already subject to appendix A to 10 CFR part 40 or to uranium solution extraction facilities.

(b) The criteria in this subpart do not apply to sites which:

(1) Have been decommissioned prior to the effective date of the rule in accordance with criteria identified in the Site Decommissioning Management Plan (SDMP) Action Plan of April 16, 1992 (57 FR 13389);

(2) Have previously submitted and received Commission approval on a license termination plan (LTP) or decommissioning plan that is compatible with the SDMP Action Plan criteria; or

(3) Submit a sufficient LTP or decommissioning plan before August 20, 1998 and in accordance with the criteria identified in the SDMP Action Plan, except that if an EIS is required in the submittal, there will be a provision for day-for-day extension.

(c) After a site has been decommissioned and the license terminated in accordance with the criteria in this subpart, the Commission will require additional cleanup only if based on new information, it determines that the criteria of this subpart were not met and residual activity remaining at the site could result in significant threat to public health and safety.

(d) When calculating TEDE to the average member of the critical group the licensee shall determine the peak annual TEDE dose expected within the first 1000 years after decommissioning.

§ 20.1402 Radiological criteria for unrestricted use.

A site will be considered acceptable for unrestricted use if the residual radioactivity that is distinguishable from
Nuclear Regulatory Commission  § 20.1403

background radiation results in a TEDE to an average member of the critical group that does not exceed 25 mrem (0.25 mSv) per year, including that from groundwater sources of drinking water, and that the residual radioactivity has been reduced to levels that are as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA). Determination of the levels which are ALARA must take into account consideration of any detriments, such as deaths from transportation accidents, expected to potentially result from decontamination and waste disposal.

§ 20.1403 Criteria for license termination under restricted conditions.

A site will be considered acceptable for license termination under restricted conditions if:

(a) The licensee can demonstrate that further reductions in residual radioactivity necessary to comply with the provisions of §20.1402 would result in net public or environmental harm or were not being made because the residual levels associated with restricted conditions are ALARA. Determination of the levels which are ALARA must take into account consideration of any detriments, such as traffic accidents, expected to potentially result from decontamination and waste disposal;

(b) The licensee has made provisions for legally enforceable institutional controls that provide reasonable assurance that the TEDE from residual radioactivity distinguishable from background to the average member of the critical group will not exceed 25 mrem (0.25 mSv) per year;

(c) The licensee has provided sufficient financial assurance to enable an independent third party, including a governmental custodian of a site, to assume and carry out responsibilities for any necessary control and maintenance of the site. Acceptable financial assurance mechanisms are—

(1) Funds placed into an account segregated from the licensee's assets and outside the licensee's administrative control as described in §30.35(f)(1) of this chapter;

(2) Surety method, insurance, or other guarantee method as described in §30.35(f)(2) of this chapter;

(3) A statement of intent in the case of Federal, State, or local Government licensees, as described in §30.35(f)(4) of this chapter; or

(4) When a government entity is assuming custody and ownership of a site, an arrangement that is deemed acceptable by such governmental entity.

(d) The licensee has submitted a decommissioning plan or License Termination Plan (LTP) to the Commission indicating the licensee’s intent to decommission in accordance with §§30.36(d), 40.42(d), 50.82 (a) and (b), 70.38(d), or 72.54 of this chapter, and specifying that the licensee intends to decommission by restricting use of the site. The licensee shall document in the LTP or decommissioning plan how the advice of individuals and institutions in the community who may be affected by the decommissioning has been sought and incorporated, as appropriate, following analysis of that advice.

(1) Licensees proposing to decommission by restricting use of the site shall seek advice from such affected parties regarding the following matters concerning the proposed decommissioning—

(i) Whether provisions for institutional controls proposed by the licensee:

(A) Will provide reasonable assurance that the TEDE from residual radioactivity distinguishable from background to the average member of the critical group will not exceed 25 mrem (0.25 mSv) TEDE per year;

(B) Will be enforceable; and

(C) Will not impose undue burdens on the local community or other affected parties.

(ii) Whether the licensee has provided sufficient financial assurance to enable an independent third party, including a governmental custodian of a site, to assume and carry out responsibilities for any necessary control and maintenance of the site;

(2) In seeking advice on the issues identified in §20.1403(d)(1), the licensee shall provide for:

(i) Participation by representatives of a broad cross section of community interests who may be affected by the decommissioning;
§ 20.1404 Alternate criteria for license termination.

(a) The Commission may terminate a license using alternate criteria greater than the dose criterion of §§20.1402, 20.1403(b), and 20.1403(d)(1)(ii)(A), if the licensee—

(i) Provides assurance that public health and safety would continue to be protected, and that it is unlikely that the dose from all man-made sources combined, other than medical, would be more than the 1 mSv/y (100 mrem/y) limit of subpart D, by submitting an analysis of possible sources of exposure;

(ii) Has employed to the extent practical restrictions on site use according to the provisions of §20.1403 in minimizing exposures at the site; and

(iii) Has submitted a decommissioning plan or License Termination Plan (LTP) to the Commission indicating the licensee’s intent to decommission in accordance with §§30.36(d), 40.42(d), 50.82 (a) and (b), 70.38(d), or 72.54 of this chapter, and specifying that the licensee proposes to decommission by use of alternate criteria. The licensee shall document in the decommissioning plan or LTP how the advice of individuals and institutions in the community who may be affected by the decommissioning has been sought and addressed, as appropriate, following analysis of that advice. In seeking such advice, the licensee shall provide for:

(i) Participation by representatives of a broad cross section of community interests who may be affected by the decommissioning;

(ii) An opportunity for a comprehensive, collective discussion on the issues by the participants represented; and

(iii) A publicly available summary of the results of all such discussions, including a description of the individual viewpoints of the participants on the issues and the extent of agreement or disagreement among the participants on the issues.

(b) The use of alternate criteria to terminate a license requires the approval of the Commission after consideration of the NRC staff’s recommendations that will address any comments provided by the Environmental Protection Agency and any public comments submitted pursuant to §20.1405.

§ 20.1405 Public notification and public participation.

Upon the receipt of an LTP or decommissioning plan from the licensee, or a proposal by the licensee for release of a site pursuant to §§20.1403 or 20.1404, or
§ 20.1502 Conditions requiring individual monitoring of external and internal occupational dose.

Each licensee shall monitor exposures to radiation and radioactive material at levels sufficient to demonstrate compliance with the occupational dose limits of this part. As a minimum—

(a) Each licensee shall monitor occupational exposure to radiation from licensed and unlicensed radiation sources under the control of the licensee and shall supply and require the use of individual monitoring devices by—

(1) Adults likely to receive, in 1 year from sources external to the body, a dose in excess of 10 percent of the limits in §20.1201(a),

(2) Minors likely to receive, in 1 year, from radiation sources external to the body, a deep dose equivalent in excess of 0.1 rem (1 mSv), a lens dose equivalent in excess of 0.15 rem (1.5 mSv), or a shallow dose equivalent to the skin or to the extremities in excess of 0.5 rem (5 mSv);
§ 20.1601

(3) Declared pregnant women likely to receive during the entire pregnancy, from radiation sources external to the body, a deep dose equivalent in excess of 0.1 rem (1 mSv);2 and

(4) Individuals entering a high or very high radiation area.

(b) Each licensee shall monitor (see § 20.1204) the occupational intake of radioactive material by and assess the committed effective dose equivalent to—

(1) Adults likely to receive, in 1 year, an intake in excess of 10 percent of the applicable ALI(s) in table 1, columns 1 and 2, of appendix B to §§ 20.1001–20.2402;

(2) Minors likely to receive, in 1 year, a committed effective dose equivalent in excess of 0.1 rem (1 mSv); and

(3) Declared pregnant women likely to receive, during the entire pregnancy, a committed effective dose equivalent in excess of 0.1 rem (1 mSv).


Subpart G—Control of Exposure From External Sources in Restricted Areas

SOURCE: 56 FR 23398, May 21, 1991, unless otherwise noted.

§ 20.1601 Control of access to high radiation areas.

(a) The licensee shall ensure that each entrance or access point to a high radiation area has one or more of the following features—

(1) A control device that, upon entry into the area, causes the level of radiation to be reduced below that level at which an individual might receive a deep-dose equivalent of 0.1 rem (1 mSv) in 1 hour at 30 centimeters from the radiation source or from any surface that the radiation penetrates;

(2) A control device that energizes a conspicuous visible or audible alarm signal so that the individual entering the high radiation area and the supervisor of the activity are made aware of the entry; or

(3) Entryways that are locked, except during periods when access to the areas is required, with positive control over each individual entry.

(b) In place of the controls required by paragraph (a) of this section for a high radiation area, the licensee may substitute continuous direct or electronic surveillance that is capable of preventing unauthorized entry.

(c) A licensee may apply to the Commission for approval of alternative methods for controlling access to high radiation areas.

(d) The licensee shall establish the controls required by paragraphs (a) and (c) of this section in a way that does not prevent individuals from leaving a high radiation area.

(e) Control is not required for each entrance or access point to a room or other area that is a high radiation area solely because of the presence of radioactive materials prepared for transport and packaged and labeled in accordance with the regulations of the Department of Transportation provided that—

(1) The packages do not remain in the area longer than 3 days; and

(2) The dose rate at 1 meter from the external surface of any package does not exceed 0.01 rem (0.1 mSv) per hour.

(f) Control of entrance or access to rooms or other areas in hospitals is not required solely because of the presence of patients containing radioactive material, provided that there are personnel in attendance who will take the necessary precautions to prevent the exposure of individuals to radiation or radioactive material in excess of the limits established in this part and to operate within the ALARA provisions of the licensee’s radiation protection program.

§ 20.1602 Control of access to very high radiation areas.

In addition to the requirements in § 20.1601, the licensee shall institute additional measures to ensure that an individual is not able to gain unauthorized or inadvertent access to areas in which radiation levels could be encountered at 500 rads (5 grays) or more in 1 hour at 1 meter from a radiation source or any surface through which the radiation penetrates.
Subpart H—Respiratory Protection and Controls to Restrict Internal Exposure in Restricted Areas

SOURCE: 56 FR 23400, May 21, 1991, unless otherwise noted.

§ 20.1701 Use of process or other engineering controls.
The licensee shall use, to the extent practical, process or other engineering controls (e.g., containment or ventilation) to control the concentrations of radioactive material in air.

§ 20.1702 Use of other controls.
When it is not practical to apply process or other engineering controls to control the concentrations of radioactive material in air to values below those that define an airborne radioactivity area, the licensee shall, consistent with maintaining the total effective dose equivalent ALARA, increase monitoring and limit intakes by one or more of the following means:

(a) Control of access;
(b) Limitation of exposure times;
(c) Use of respiratory protection equipment; or
(d) Other controls.

§ 20.1703 Use of individual respiratory protection equipment.
(a) If the licensee uses respiratory protection equipment to limit intakes pursuant to §20.1702—
(i) The licensee shall use only respiratory protection equipment that is tested and certified or had certification extended by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health/Mine Safety and Health Administration (NIOSH/MSHA);
(ii) If the licensee wishes to use equipment that has not been tested or certified by NIOSH/MSHA, has not had certification extended by NIOSH/MSHA, or for which there is no schedule for testing or certification, the licensee shall submit an application for authorized use of that equipment, including a demonstration by testing, or a demonstration on the basis of reliable test information, that the material and performance characteristics of the equipment are capable of providing the proposed degree of protection under anticipated conditions of use.
(iii) The licensee shall implement and maintain a respiratory protection program that includes—
(A) Air sampling sufficient to identify the potential hazard, permit proper equipment selection, and estimate exposures;
(B) Surveys and bioassays, as appropriate, to evaluate actual intakes;
(C) Testing of respirators for operability immediately prior to each use;
(iv) Written procedures regarding selection, fitting, issuance, maintenance, and testing of respirators, including testing for operability immediately prior to each use; supervision and training of personnel; monitoring, including air sampling and bioassays; and recordkeeping; and
(v) Determination by a physician prior to the initial fitting of respirators, and either every 12 months thereafter or periodically at a frequency determined by a physician, that the individual user is medically fit to use the respiratory protection equipment.

(b) The licensee shall issue a written policy statement on respirator usage covering—
(i) The use of process or other engineering controls, instead of respirators;
(ii) The routine, nonroutine, and emergency use of respirators; and
(iii) The periods of respirator use and relief from respirator use.

(c) The licensee shall advise each respirator user that the user may leave the area at any time for relief from respirator use in the event of equipment malfunction, physical or psychological distress, procedural or communication failure, significant deterioration of operating conditions, or any other condition that might require such relief.

(d) The licensee shall use equipment within limitations for type and mode of use and shall provide proper visual, communication, and other special capabilities (such as adequate skin protection) when needed.

(e) In estimating exposure of individuals to airborne radioactive materials,
§ 20.1704

the licensee may make allowance for respiratory protection equipment used to limit intakes pursuant to §20.1702, provided that the following conditions, in addition to those in §20.1703(a), are satisfied:

(1) The licensee selects respiratory protection equipment that provides a protection factor (see appendix A, part 20) greater than the multiple by which peak concentrations of airborne radioactive materials in the working area are expected to exceed the values specified in appendix B to part 20, table 1, column 3. If the selection of a respiratory protection device with a protection factor greater than the multiple defined in the preceding sentence is inconsistent with the goal specified in §20.1702 of keeping the total effective dose equivalent ALARA, the licensee may select respiratory protection equipment with a lower protection factor only if such a selection would result in keeping the total effective dose equivalent ALARA. The concentration of radioactive material in the air that is inhaled when respirators are worn may be initially estimated by dividing the average concentration in air, during each period of uninterrupted use, by the protection factor. If the exposure is later found to be less than estimated, the corrected value may be used.

(2) The licensee shall obtain authorization from the Commission before assigning respiratory protection factors in excess of those specified in appendix A to part 20. The Commission may authorize a licensee to use higher protection factors on receipt of an application that—

(i) Describes the situation for which a need exists for higher protection factors, and

(ii) Demonstrates that the respiratory protection equipment provides these higher protection factors under the proposed conditions of use.

(c) The licensee shall use as emergency devices only respiratory protection equipment that has been specifically certified or had certification extended for emergency use by NIOSH/MSHA.

(d) The licensee shall notify, in writing, the Regional Administrator of the appropriate NRC Regional Office listed in appendix D to part 20 at least 30 days before the date that respiratory protection equipment is first used under the provisions of either §20.1703(a) or (b).


§ 20.1704 Further restrictions on the use of respiratory protection equipment.

The Commission may impose restrictions in addition to those in §§20.1702, 20.1703, and appendix A to part 20 to—

(a) Ensure that the respiratory protection program of the licensee is adequate to limit exposures of individuals to airborne radioactive materials; and

(b) Limit the extent to which a licensee may use respiratory protection equipment instead of process or other engineering controls.

[56 FR 23400, May 21, 1991, as amended at 60 FR 20185, Apr. 25, 1995]

Subpart I—Storage and Control of Licensed Material

SOURCE: 56 FR 23401, May 21, 1991, unless otherwise noted.

§ 20.1801 Security of stored material.

The licensee shall secure from unauthorized removal or access licensed materials that are stored in controlled or unrestricted areas.

§ 20.1802 Control of material not in storage.

The licensee shall control and maintain constant surveillance of licensed material that is in a controlled or unrestricted area and that is not in storage.

Subpart J—Precautionary Procedures

SOURCE: 56 FR 23401, May 21, 1991, unless otherwise noted.

§ 20.1901 Caution signs.

(a) Standard radiation symbol. Unless otherwise authorized by the Commission, the symbol prescribed by this
part shall use the colors magenta, or purple, or black on yellow background. The symbol prescribed by this part is the three-bladed design:

(1) Cross-hatched area is to be magenta, or purple, or black, and (2) The background is to be yellow.

(b) Exception to color requirements for standard radiation symbol. Notwithstanding the requirements of paragraph (a) of this section, licensees are authorized to label sources, source holders, or device components containing sources of licensed materials that are subjected to high temperatures, with conspicuously etched or stamped radiation caution symbols and without a color requirement.

(c) Additional information on signs and labels. In addition to the contents of signs and labels prescribed in this part, the licensee may provide, on or near the required signs and labels, additional information, as appropriate, to make individuals aware of potential radiation exposures and to minimize the exposures.

§ 20.1902 Posting requirements.

(a) Posting of radiation areas. The licensee shall post each radiation area with a conspicuous sign or signs bearing the radiation symbol and the words “CAUTION, RADIATION AREA.”

(b) Posting of high radiation areas. The licensee shall post each high radiation area with a conspicuous sign or signs bearing the radiation symbol and the words “CAUTION, HIGH RADIATION AREA” or “DANGER, HIGH RADIATION AREA.”

(c) Posting of very high radiation areas. The licensee shall post each very high radiation area with a conspicuous sign or signs bearing the radiation symbol
§ 20.1903 Exceptions to posting requirements.

(a) A licensee is not required to post caution signs in areas or rooms containing radioactive materials for periods of less than 8 hours, if each of the following conditions is met:

(1) The materials are constantly attended during these periods by an individual who takes the precautions necessary to prevent the exposure of individuals to radiation or radioactive materials in excess of the limits established in this part; and

(2) The area or room is subject to the licensee's control.

(b) Rooms or other areas in which licensed material is used or stored. The licensee shall post each area or room in which there is used or stored an amount of licensed material exceeding 10 times the quantity of such material specified in appendix C to part 20 with a conspicuous sign or signs bearing the radiation symbol and the words “CAUTION, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL(S)” or “DANGER, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL(S).”

§ 20.1904 Labeling containers.

(a) The licensee shall ensure that each container of licensed material bears a durable, clearly visible label bearing the radiation symbol and the words “CAUTION, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL(S)” or “DANGER, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL(S).” The label must also provide sufficient information (such as the radionuclide(s) present, an estimate of the quantity of radioactivity, the date for which the activity is estimated, radiation levels, kinds of materials, and mass enrichment) to permit individuals handling or using the containers, or working in the vicinity of the containers, to take precautions to avoid or minimize exposures.

(b) Each licensee shall, prior to removal or disposal of empty uncontaminated containers to unrestricted areas, remove or deface the radioactive material label or otherwise clearly indicate that the container no longer contains radioactive materials.

§ 20.1905 Exemptions to labeling requirements.

A licensee is not required to label—

(a) Containers holding licensed material in quantities less than the quantities listed in appendix C to part 20; or

(b) Containers holding licensed material in concentrations less than those specified in table 3 of appendix B to part 20; or

(c) Containers attended by an individual who takes the precautions necessary to prevent the exposure of individuals in excess of the limits established by this part; or

(d) Containers when they are in transport and packaged and labeled in
§ 20.1906 Procedures for receiving and opening packages.

(a) Each licensee who expects to receive a package containing quantities of radioactive material in excess of a Type A quantity, as defined in §71.4 and appendix A to part 71 of this chapter, shall make arrangements to receive—

(1) The package when the carrier offers it for delivery; or

(2) Notification of the arrival of the package at the carrier's terminal and to take possession of the package expeditiously.

(b) Each licensee shall—

(1) Monitor the external surfaces of a labeled3a package for radioactive contamination unless the package contains only radioactive material in the form of a gas or in special form as defined in 10 CFR 71.4;

(2) Monitor the external surfaces of a labeled3a package for radiation levels unless the package contains quantities of radioactive material that are less than or equal to the Type A quantity, as defined in §71.4 and appendix A to part 71 of this chapter; and

(3) Monitor all packages known to contain radioactive material for radioactive contamination and radiation levels if there is evidence of degradation of package integrity, such as packages that are crushed, wet, or damaged.

(c) The licensee shall perform the monitoring required by paragraph (b) of this section as soon as practical after receipt of the package, but not later than 3 hours after the package is received at the licensee's facility if it is received during the licensee's normal working hours, or not later than 3 hours from the beginning of the next working day if it is received after working hours.

(d) The licensee shall immediately notify the final delivery carrier and the NRC Operations Center (301-816-5100), by telephone, when—

(1) Removable radioactive surface contamination exceeds the limits of §71.87(i) of this chapter; or

(2) External radiation levels exceed the limits of §71.47 of this chapter.

(e) Each licensee shall—

(1) Establish, maintain, and retain written procedures for safely opening packages in which radioactive material is received; and

(2) Ensure that the procedures are followed and that due consideration is given to special instructions for the type of package being opened.

(f) Licensees transferring special form sources in licensee-owned or licensee-operated vehicles to and from a work site are exempt from the contamination monitoring requirements of paragraph (b) of this section, but are not exempt from the survey requirement in paragraph (b) of this section for measuring radiation levels that is required to ensure that the source is still properly lodged in its shield.

3a Labeling of packages containing radioactive materials is required by the Department of Transportation (DOT) if the amount and type of radioactive material exceeds the limits for an excepted quantity or article as defined and limited by DOT regulations 49 CFR 173.403 (m) and (w) and 173.421-424.

[56 FR 23401, May 21, 1991, as amended at 60 FR 20185, Apr. 25, 1995]
§ 20.2001 General requirements.

(a) A licensee shall dispose of licensed material only—
   (1) By transfer to an authorized recipient as provided in §20.2006 or in the regulations in parts 30, 40, 60, 61, 70, or 72 of this chapter; or
   (2) By decay in storage; or
   (3) By release in effluents within the limits in §20.1301; or

(b) A person must be specifically licensed to receive waste containing licensed material from other persons for:
   (1) Treatment prior to disposal; or
   (2) Treatment or disposal by incineration; or
   (3) Decay in storage; or
   (4) Disposal at a land disposal facility licensed under part 61 of this chapter; or
   (5) Disposal at a geologic repository under part 60 of this chapter.

§ 20.2002 Method for obtaining approval of proposed disposal procedures.

A licensee or applicant for a license may apply to the Commission for approval of proposed procedures, not otherwise authorized in the regulations in this chapter, to dispose of licensed material generated in the licensee’s activities. Each application shall include:
   (a) A description of the waste containing licensed material to be disposed of, including the physical and chemical properties important to risk evaluation, and the proposed manner and conditions of waste disposal; and
   (b) An analysis and evaluation of pertinent information on the nature of the environment; and
   (c) The nature and location of other potentially affected licensed and unlicensed facilities; and
   (d) Analyses and procedures to ensure that doses are maintained ALARA and within the dose limits in this part.

§ 20.2003 Disposal by release into sanitary sewerage.

(a) A licensee may discharge licensed material into sanitary sewerage if each of the following conditions is satisfied:
   (1) The material is readily soluble (or is readily dispersible biological material) in water; and
   (2) The quantity of licensed or other radioactive material that the licensee releases into the sewer in 1 month divided by the average monthly volume of water released into the sewer by the licensee does not exceed the concentration listed in table 3 of appendix B to part 20; and
   (3) If more than one radionuclide is released, the following conditions must also be satisfied:
      (i) The licensee shall determine the fraction of the limit in table 3 of appendix B to part 20 represented by discharges into sanitary sewerage by dividing the actual monthly average concentration of each radionuclide released by the licensee into the sewer by the concentration of that radionuclide listed in table 3 of appendix B to part 20, and
      (ii) The sum of the fractions for each radionuclide required by paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section does not exceed unity; and
   (4) The total quantity of licensed and other radioactive material that the licensee releases into the sanitary sewerage system in a year does not exceed 5 curies (185 GBq) of hydrogen-3, 1 curie (37 GBq) of carbon-14, and 1 curie (37 GBq) of all other radioactive materials combined.

(b) Excreta from individuals undergoing medical diagnosis or therapy with radioactive material are not subject to the limitations contained in paragraph (a) of this section.

§ 20.2004 Treatment or disposal by incineration.

(a) A licensee may treat or dispose of licensed material by incineration only:
   (1) As authorized by paragraph (b) of this section; or
   (2) If the material is in a form and concentration specified in §20.2005; or
   (3) As specifically approved by the Commission pursuant to §20.2002.

(b)(1) Waste oils (petroleum derived or synthetic oils used principally as lubricants, coolants, hydraulic or insulating fluids, or metalworking oils) that have been radioactively contaminated in the course of the operation or...
maintenance of a nuclear power reactor licensed under part 50 of this chapter may be incinerated on the site where generated provided that the total radioactive effluents from the facility, including the effluents from such incineration, conform to the requirements of appendix I to part 50 of this chapter and the effluent release limits contained in applicable license conditions other than effluent limits specifically related to incineration of waste oil. The licensee shall report any changes or additions to the information supplied under §§ 50.34 and 50.34a of this chapter associated with this incineration pursuant to § 50.71 of this chapter, as appropriate. The licensee shall also follow the procedures of § 50.59 of this chapter with respect to such changes to the facility or procedures.

(2) Solid residues produced in the process of incinerating waste oils must be disposed of as provided by § 20.2001.

(3) The provisions of this section authorize onsite waste oil incineration under the terms of this section and supersede any provision in an individual plant license or technical specification that may be inconsistent.

[57 FR 57656, Dec. 7, 1992]

§ 20.2005 Disposal of specific wastes.

(a) A licensee may dispose of the following licensed material as if it were not radioactive:

(1) 0.05 microcurie (1.85 kBq), or less, of hydrogen-3 or carbon-14 per gram of medium used for liquid scintillation counting; and

(2) 0.05 microcurie (1.85 kBq), or less, of hydrogen-3 or carbon-14 per gram of animal tissue, averaged over the weight of the entire animal.

(b) A licensee may not dispose of tissue under paragraph (a)(2) of this section in a manner that would permit its use either as food for humans or as animal feed.

(c) The licensee shall maintain records in accordance with §20.2108.

[63 FR 50128, Sept. 21, 1998]

§ 20.2006 Transfer for disposal and manifests.

(a) The requirements of this section and appendix G to 10 CFR part 20 are designed to—

(1) Control transfers of low-level radioactive waste by any waste generator, waste collector, or waste processor licensor, as defined in this part, who ships low-level waste either directly, or indirectly through a waste collector or waste processor, to a licensed low-level waste land disposal facility (as defined in part 61 of this chapter); and

(2) Establish a manifest tracking system; and

(3) Supplement existing requirements concerning transfers and recordkeeping for those wastes.

(b) Any licensee shipping radioactive waste intended for ultimate disposal at a licensed land disposal facility must document the information required on NRC's Uniform Low-Level Radioactive Waste Manifest and transfer this recorded manifest information to the intended consignee in accordance with appendix G to 10 CFR part 20.

(c) Each shipment manifest must include a certification by the waste generator as specified in section II of appendix G to 10 CFR part 20.

(d) Each person involved in the transfer for disposal and disposal of waste, including the waste generator, waste collector, waste processor, and disposal facility operator, shall comply with the requirements specified in section III of appendix G to 10 CFR part 20.

[63 FR 50128, Sept. 21, 1998]

§ 20.2007 Compliance with environmental and health protection regulations.

Nothing in this subpart relieves the licensee from complying with other applicable Federal, State, and local regulations governing any other toxic or hazardous properties of materials that may be disposed of under this subpart.

Subpart L—Records

SOURCE: 56 FR 23404, May 21, 1991, unless otherwise noted.

§ 20.2101 General provisions.

(a) Each licensee shall use the units: curie, rad, rem, including multiples and subdivisions, and shall clearly indicate the units of all quantities on records required by this part.
§ 20.2102 Records of radiation protection programs.

(a) Each licensee shall maintain records of the radiation protection program, including:

1. The provisions of the program; and
2. Audits and other reviews of program content and implementation.

(b) The licensee shall make a clear distinction among the quantities entered on the records required by this part (e.g., total effective dose equivalent, shallow-dose equivalent, lens dose equivalent, deep-dose equivalent, committed effective dose equivalent).

(c) Notwithstanding the requirements of paragraph (a) of this section, when recording information on shipment manifests, as required in §20.2006(b), information must be recorded in the International System of Units (SI) or in SI and units as specified in paragraph (a) of this section.

(d) The licensee shall make a clear distinction among the quantities entered on the records required by this part (e.g., total effective dose equivalent, shallow-dose equivalent, lens dose equivalent, deep-dose equivalent, committed effective dose equivalent).

[56 FR 23404, May 21, 1991, as amended at 60 FR 20185, Apr. 25, 1995]

§ 20.2103 Records of surveys.

(a) Each licensee shall maintain records showing the results of surveys and calibrations required by §§20.1501 and 20.1906(b). The licensee shall retain these records for 3 years after the record is made.

(b) The licensee shall retain each of the following records until the Commission terminates each pertinent license requiring the record:

1. Records of the results of surveys to determine the dose from external sources and used, in the absence of or in combination with individual monitoring data, in the assessment of individual dose equivalents. This includes those records of results of surveys to determine the dose from external sources and used, in the absence of or in combination with individual monitoring data, in the assessment of individual dose equivalents required under the standards for protection against radiation in effect prior to January 1, 1994; and
2. Records of the results of measurements and calculations used to determine individual intakes of radioactive material and used in the assessment of internal dose. This includes those records of the results of measurements and calculations used to determine individual intakes of radioactive material and used in the assessment of internal dose required under the standards for protection against radiation in effect prior to January 1, 1994; and
3. Records showing the results of air sampling, surveys, and bioassays required pursuant to §20.1703(a)(3) (i) and (ii). This includes those records showing the results of air sampling, surveys, and bioassays required under the standards for protection against radiation in effect prior to January 1, 1994; and
4. Records of the results of measurements and calculations used to evaluate the release of radioactive effluents to the environment. This includes those records of the results of measurements and calculations used to evaluate the release of radioactive effluents to the environment required under the standards for protection against radiation in effect prior to January 1, 1994.

[56 FR 23404, May 21, 1991, as amended at 60 FR 20185, Apr. 25, 1995]

§ 20.2104 Determination of prior occupational dose.

(a) For each individual who is likely to receive in a year, an occupational dose requiring monitoring pursuant to §20.1502 the licensee shall—

1. Determine the occupational radiation dose received during the current year; and
2. Attempt to obtain the records of cumulative occupational radiation dose.
Nuclear Regulatory Commission

§ 20.2105

(b) Prior to permitting an individual to participate in a planned special exposure, the licensee shall determine—

(1) The internal and external doses from all previous planned special exposures; and

(2) All doses in excess of the limits (including doses received during accidents and emergencies) received during the lifetime of the individual.

(c) In complying with the requirements of paragraph (a) of this section, a licensee may—

(1) Accept, as a record of the occupational dose that the individual received during the current year, a written signed statement from the individual, or from the individual’s most recent employer for work involving radiation exposure, that discloses the nature and the amount of any occupational dose that the individual may have received during the current year;

(2) Accept, as the record of cumulative radiation dose, an up-to-date NRC Form 4, or equivalent, signed by the individual and countersigned by an appropriate official of the most recent employer for work involving radiation exposure, that discloses the nature and the amount of any occupational dose that the individual may have received during the current year;

(3) Obtain reports of the individual’s dose equivalent(s) from the most recent employer for work involving radiation exposure, or the individual’s current employer (if the individual is not employed by the licensee); and

(d) The licensee shall record the exposure history of each individual, as required by paragraph (a) of this section, on NRC Form 4, or other clear and legible record, including all of the information required by NRC Form 4.

(e) If the licensee is unable to obtain a complete record of an individual’s current and previously accumulated occupational dose, the licensee shall assume—

(1) In establishing administrative controls under §20.1201(f) for the current year, that the allowable dose limit for the individual is reduced by 1.25 rems (12.5 mSv) for each quarter for which records were unavailable and the individual was engaged in activities that could have resulted in occupational radiation exposure; and

(2) That the individual is not available for planned special exposures.

(f) The licensee shall retain the records on NRC Form 4 or equivalent until the Commission terminates each pertinent license requiring this record. The licensee shall retain records used in preparing NRC Form 4 for 3 years after the record is made. This includes records required under the standards for protection against radiation in effect prior to January 1, 1994.


§ 20.2105 Records of planned special exposures.

(a) For each use of the provisions of §20.1206 for planned special exposures, the licensee shall maintain records that describe—

(1) The exceptional circumstances requiring the use of a planned special exposure; and

(2) The name of the management official who authorized the planned special exposure and a copy of the signed authorization; and

(3) What actions were necessary; and
§ 20.2106 Records of individual monitoring results.

(a) Recordkeeping requirement. Each licensee shall maintain records of doses received by all individuals for whom monitoring was required pursuant to §20.1502, and records of doses received during planned special exposures, accidents, and emergency conditions. These records must include, when applicable—

(1) The deep-dose equivalent to the whole body, lens dose equivalent, shallow-dose equivalent to the skin, and shallow-dose equivalent to the extremities;

(2) The estimated intake of radionuclides (see §20.1202);

(3) The committed effective dose equivalent assigned to the intake of radionuclides;

(4) The specific information used to assess the committed effective dose equivalent when required by §20.1202; and

(5) The total effective dose equivalent when required by §20.1202; and

(b) Recordkeeping frequency. The licensee shall make entries of the records specified in paragraph (a) of this section at least annually.

(c) Recordkeeping format. The licensee shall maintain the records specified in paragraph (a) of this section on NRC Form 5, in accordance with the instructions for NRC Form 5, or in clear and legible records containing all the information required by NRC Form 5.

(4) Why the actions were necessary; and

(5) How doses were maintained ALARA; and

(6) What individual and collective doses were expected to result, and the doses actually received in the planned special exposure.

(b) The licensee shall retain the records until the Commission terminates each pertinent license requiring these records.

§ 20.2106 Records of individual monitoring results.

(4) Why the actions were necessary;

(5) How doses were maintained ALARA; and

(6) What individual and collective doses were expected to result, and the doses actually received in the planned special exposure.

(b) The licensee shall retain the records until the Commission terminates each pertinent license requiring these records.

§ 20.2107 Records of dose to individual members of the public.

(a) Each licensee shall maintain records sufficient to demonstrate compliance with the dose limit for individual members of the public (see §20.1301).

(b) The licensee shall retain the records required by paragraph (a) of this section until the Commission terminates each pertinent license requiring the record.

§ 20.2108 Records of waste disposal.


(b) The licensee shall retain the records required by paragraph (a) of

\[\text{A previous §20.304 permitted burial of small quantities of licensed materials in soil before January 28, 1981, without specific Commission authorization.}\]
Nuclear Regulatory Commission § 20.2201

this section until the Commission terminates each pertinent license requiring the record. Requirements for disposition of these records, prior to license termination, are located in §§ 30.51, 40.61, 70.51, and 72.80 for activities licensed under these parts.


§ 20.2109 [Reserved]

§ 20.2110 Form of records.

Each record required by this part must be legible throughout the specified retention period. The record may be the original or a reproduced copy or a microform provided that the copy or microform is authenticated by authorized personnel and that the microform is capable of producing a clear copy throughout the required retention period. The record may also be stored in electronic media with the capability for producing legible, accurate, and complete records during the required retention period. Records, such as letters, drawings, and specifications, must include all pertinent information, such as stamps, initials, and signatures. The licensee shall maintain adequate safeguards against tampering with and loss of records.

Subpart M—Reports

SOURCE: 56 FR 23406, May 21, 1991, unless otherwise noted.

§ 20.2201 Reports of theft or loss of licensed material.

(a) Telephone reports. (1) Each licensee shall report by telephone as follows: (i) Immediately after its occurrence becomes known to the licensee, any lost, stolen, or missing licensed material in an aggregate quantity equal to or greater than 1,000 times the quantity specified in appendix C to part 20 under such circumstances that it appears to the licensee that an exposure could result to persons in unrestricted areas; or (ii) Within 30 days after the occurrence of any lost, stolen, or missing licensed material becomes known to the licensee, all licensed material in a quantity greater than 10 times the quantity specified in appendix C to part 20 that is still missing at this time.

(2) Reports must be made as follows: (i) Licensees having an installed Emergency Notification System shall make the reports to the NRC Operations Center in accordance with § 50.72 of this chapter, and (ii) All other licensees shall make reports by telephone to the NRC Operations Center (301-951-0550).

(b) Written reports. (1) Each licensee required to make a report under paragraph (a) of this section shall, within 30 days after making the telephone report, make a written report setting forth the following information: (i) A description of the licensed material involved, including kind, quantity, and chemical and physical form; and (ii) A description of the circumstances under which the loss or theft occurred; and (iii) A statement of disposition, or probable disposition, of the licensed material involved; and (iv) Exposures of individuals to radiation, circumstances under which the exposures occurred, and the possible total effective dose equivalent to persons in unrestricted areas; and (v) Actions that have been taken, or will be taken, to recover the material; and (vi) Procedures or measures that have been, or will be, adopted to ensure against a recurrence of the loss or theft of licensed material.

(2) Reports must be made as follows: (i) For holders of an operating license for a nuclear power plant, the events included in paragraph (b) of this section must be reported in accordance with the procedures described in § 50.73(b), (c), (d), (e), and (g) of this chapter and must include the information required in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, and (ii) All other licensees shall make reports to the Administrator of the appropriate NRC Regional Office listed in appendix D to part 20.

(c) A duplicate report is not required under paragraph (b) of this section if the licensee is also required to submit a report pursuant to §§ 30.55(c), 40.64(c),
§ 20.2202 Notification of incidents.

(a) Immediate notification. Notwithstanding any other requirements for notification, each licensee shall immediately report any event involving by-product, source, or special nuclear material possessed by the licensee that may have caused or threatens to cause any of the following conditions—

(1) An individual to receive—

(ii) A lens dose equivalent of 75 rems (0.75 Sv) or more; or

(iii) A shallow-dose equivalent to the skin or extremities exceeding 50 rems (0.5 Sv); or

(2) The release of radioactive material, inside or outside of a restricted area, so that, had an individual been present for 24 hours, the individual could have received an intake in excess of one occupational annual limit on intake (the provisions of this paragraph do not apply to locations where personnel are not normally stationed during routine operations, such as hot-cells or process enclosures).

(b) Twenty-four hour notification. Each licensee shall, within 24 hours of discovery of the event, report any event involving loss of control of licensed material possessed by the licensee that may have caused, or threatens to cause, any of the following conditions:

(1) An individual to receive, in a period of 24 hours—

(i) A total effective dose equivalent exceeding 5 rems (0.05 Sv); or

(ii) A lens dose equivalent exceeding 15 rems (0.15 Sv); or

(iii) A shallow-dose equivalent to the skin or extremities exceeding 50 rems (0.5 Sv); or

(c) The licensee shall prepare any report filed with the Commission pursuant to this section so that names of individuals who have received exposure to radiation or radioactive material are stated in a separate and detachable part of the report.

(d) Reports made by licensees in response to the requirements of this section must be made as follows:

(1) Licensees having an installed Emergency Notification System shall make the reports required by paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section to the NRC Operations Center in accordance with 10 CFR 50.72; and

(2) All other licensees shall make the reports required by paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section by telephone to the NRC Operations Center (301) 816-5100.

(e) The provisions of this section do not include doses that result from planned special exposures, that are within the limits for planned special exposures, and that are reported under §20.2204.


§ 20.2203 Reports of exposures, radiation levels, and concentrations of radioactive material exceeding the constraints or limits.

(a) Reportable events. In addition to the notification required by §20.2202, each licensee shall submit a written report within 30 days after learning of any of the following occurrences:

(1) Any incident for which notification is required by §20.2202; or
(2) Doses in excess of any of the following:
   (i) The occupational dose limits for adults in §20.1201; or
   (ii) The occupational dose limits for a minor in §20.1207; or
   (iii) The limits for an embryo/fetus of a declared pregnant woman in §20.1208; or
   (iv) The limits for an individual member of the public in §20.1301; or
   (v) Any applicable limit in the license; or
   (vi) The ALARA constraints for air emissions established under §20.1101(d); or
   (3) Levels of radiation or concentrations of radioactive material in—
   (i) A restricted area in excess of any applicable limit in the license; or
   (ii) An unrestricted area in excess of 10 times any applicable limit set forth in this part or in the license (whether or not involving exposure of any individual in excess of the limits in §20.1301); or
   (4) For licensees subject to the provisions of EPA’s generally applicable environmental radiation standards in 40 CFR part 190, levels of radiation or releases of radioactive material in excess of those standards, or of license conditions related to those standards.

(b) Contents of reports. (1) Each report required by paragraph (a) of this section must describe the extent of exposure of individuals to radiation and radioactive material, including, as appropriate:
   (i) Estimates of each individual’s dose; and
   (ii) The levels of radiation and concentrations of radioactive material involved; and
   (iii) The cause of the elevated exposures, dose rates, or concentrations; and
   (iv) Corrective steps taken or planned to ensure against a recurrence, including the schedule for achieving conformance with applicable limits, ALARA constraints, generally applicable environmental standards, and associated license conditions.

(2) Each report filed pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section must include for each occupationally overexposed7 individual: the name, Social Security account number, and date of birth. The report must be prepared so that this information is stated in a separate and detachable part of the report.

(c) For holders of an operating license for a nuclear power plant, the occurrences included in paragraph (a) of this section must be reported in accordance with the procedures described in §50.73(b), (c), (d), (e), and (g) of this chapter and must also include the information required by paragraph (b) of this section. Occurrences reported in accordance with §50.73 of this chapter need not be reported by a duplicate report under paragraph (a) of this section.

(d) All licensees, other than those holding an operating license for a nuclear power plant, who make reports under paragraph (a) of this section shall submit the report in writing to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Document Control Desk, Washington, DC 20555, with a copy to the appropriate NRC Regional Office listed in appendix D to part 20.


§ 20.2204 Reports of planned special exposures.

The licensee shall submit a written report to the Administrator of the appropriate NRC Regional Office listed in appendix D to part 20 within 30 days following any planned special exposure conducted in accordance with §20.1206, informing the Commission that a planned special exposure was conducted and indicating the date the planned special exposure occurred and the information required by §20.2105.

[56 FR 23406, May 21, 1991, as amended at 60 FR 20186, Apr. 25, 1995]

§ 20.2205 Reports to individuals of exceeding dose limits.

When a licensee is required, pursuant to the provisions of §§20.2203, 20.2204, or 20.2206, to report to the Commission

---

7With respect to the limit for the embryo/fetus (§20.1208), the identifiers should be those of the declared pregnant woman.
any exposure of an identified occupationally exposed individual, or an identified member of the public, to radiation or radioactive material, the licensee shall also provide a copy of the report submitted to the Commission to the individual. This report must be transmitted at a time no later than the transmittal to the Commission.

[60 FR 36043, July 13, 1995]

§ 20.2206 Reports of individual monitoring.

(a) This section applies to each person licensed by the Commission to—

(1) Operate a nuclear reactor designed to produce electrical or heat energy pursuant to §50.21(b) or §50.22 of this chapter or a testing facility as defined in §50.2 of this chapter; or

(2) Possess or use byproduct material for purposes of radiography pursuant to parts 30 and 34 of this chapter; or

(3) Possess or use at any one time, for purposes of fuel processing, fabricating, or reprocessing, special nuclear material in a quantity exceeding 5,000 grams of contained uranium-235, uranium-233, or plutonium, or any combination thereof pursuant to part 70 of this chapter; or

(4) Possess high-level radioactive waste at a geologic repository operations area pursuant to part 60 of this chapter; or

(5) Possess spent fuel in an independent spent fuel storage installation (ISFSI) pursuant to part 72 of this chapter; or

(6) Receive radioactive waste from other persons for disposal under part 61 of this chapter; or

(7) Possess or use at any time, for processing or manufacturing for distribution pursuant to parts 30, 32, 33 or 35 of this chapter, byproduct material in quantities exceeding any one of the following quantities:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Quantity of radionuclide in curies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-137</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobalt-60</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold-198</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-131</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridium-192</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krypton-85</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promethium-147</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 The Commission may require as a license condition, or by rule, regulation, or order pursuant to §20.2302, reports from licensees who are licensed to use radionuclides not on this list, in quantities sufficient to cause comparable radiation levels.

(b) Each licensee in a category listed in paragraph (a) of this section shall submit an annual report of the results of individual monitoring carried out by the licensee for each individual for whom monitoring was required by §20.1502 during that year. The licensee may include additional data for individuals for whom monitoring was provided but not required. The licensee shall use Form NRC 5 or electronic media containing all the information required by Form NRC 5.

(c) The licensee shall file the report required by §20.2206(b), covering the preceding year, on or before April 30 of each year. The licensee shall submit the report to the REIRS Project Manager, Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555.


Subpart N—Exemptions and Additional Requirements

SOURCE: 56 FR 23408, May 21, 1991, unless otherwise noted.

§ 20.2301 Applications for exemptions.

The Commission may, upon application by a licensee or upon its own initiative, grant an exemption from the requirements of the regulations in this part if it determines the exemption is authorized by law and would not result in undue hazard to life or property.

§ 20.2302 Additional requirements.

The Commission may, by rule, regulation, or order, impose requirements on a licensee, in addition to those established in the regulations in this part, as it deems appropriate or necessary to protect health or to minimize danger to life or property.
## Nuclear Regulatory Commission

### Subpart O—Enforcement

**§ 20.2401 Violations.**

(a) The Commission may obtain an injunction or other court order to prevent a violation of the provisions of—

1. The Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended;
2. Title II of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended; or
3. A regulation or order issued pursuant to those Acts.

(b) The Commission may obtain a court order for the payment of a civil penalty imposed under section 234 of the Atomic Energy Act:

1. For violations of—
   i. Sections 53, 57, 62, 63, 81, 82, 101, 103, 104, 107 or 109 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended;
   ii. Section 206 of the Energy Reorganization Act;
   iii. Any rule, regulation, or order issued pursuant to the sections specified in paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this section; and
   iv. Any term, condition, or limitation of any license issued under the sections specified in paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this section.

(2) For any violation for which a license may be revoked under Section 186 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended.

### § 20.2402 Criminal penalties.

(a) Section 223 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, provides for criminal sanctions for willful violation of, attempted violation of, or conspiracy to violate, any regulation issued under sections 161b, 161i, or 161o of the Act. For purposes of section 223, all the regulations in §§ 20.1001 through 20.2402 are issued under one or more of sections 161b, 161i, or 161o, except for the sections listed in paragraph (b) this section.

(b) The regulations in §§ 20.1001 through 20.2402 that are not issued under Sections 161b, 161i, or 161o for the purposes of Section 223 are as follows:


### APPENDIX A TO PART 20—PROTECTION FACTORS FOR RESPIRATORS

**Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Protection Factors a</th>
<th>Tested &amp; Certified Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Particulates only</strong></td>
<td>National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health/Mine Safety and Health Administration tests for permmissibility</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Modes</th>
<th>Particulates, gases, &amp; vapors b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NP</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### I. Air-Purifying Respirators:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Protection Factors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Facepiece, half-mask</td>
<td>NP 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facepiece, full</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facepiece, half-mask full, or hood</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### II. Atmosphere-Supplying Respirators:

#### 1. Air-line respirator:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Protection Factors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Facepiece, half-mask</td>
<td>CF 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facepiece, full</td>
<td>CF 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facepiece, full</td>
<td>D 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facepiece, full</td>
<td>PD 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood</td>
<td>CF (*)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suit</td>
<td>CF (*)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2. Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Protection Factors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Facepiece, full</td>
<td>D 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facepiece, full</td>
<td>PD 10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facepiece, full</td>
<td>RD 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facepiece, full</td>
<td>RP 15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### III. Combination Respirators:

Any combination of air-purifying and atmosphere-supplying respirators.

Protection factor for type and mode of operation as listed above.


2. The protection factors apply:

(a) Only for individuals trained in using respirators and wearing properly fitted respirators that are used and maintained under supervision in a well-planned respiratory protective program.

(b) For air-purifying respirators only when high efficiency particulate filters (above 99.97% removal efficiency by thermally generated 0.3µm dioctyl phthalate (DOP) test or equivalent) are used in atmospheres not deficient in oxygen and not containing radioactive gas or vapor respiratory hazards.

(c) No adjustment is to be made for the use of sorbents against radioactive material in the form of gases or vapors.

(d) For atmosphere-supplying respirators only when supplied with adequate respirable air. Respirable air shall be provided of the quality and quantity required in accordance with NIOSH/MSHA certification (described in 30 CFR part 11). Oxygen and air shall not be used in the same apparatus.

(e) Excluding radioactive contaminants that present an absorption or submersion hazard. For tritium oxide, approximately one-third of the intake occurs by absorption through the skin so that an overall protection factor of less than 2 is appropriate when atmosphere-supplying respirators are used to protect against tritium oxide. If the protection factor for a device is 5 the effective protection factor for tritium is about 1.4; for devices with protection factors of 10 the effective factor for tritium oxide is about 1.7, and for devices with protection factors of 100 or more the effective factor for tritium oxide is about 1.9. Air-purifying respirators are not suitable for protection against tritium oxide. See also footnote i concerning supplied-air suits.

(f) Canisters and cartridges shall not be used beyond service-life limitations.

(g) Under-chin type only. This type of respirator is not satisfactory for use where it might be possible (e.g., if an accident or emergency were to occur) for the ambient airborne concentrations to reach instantaneous values greater than 10 times the pertinent values in table 1, column 3 of appendix B to §§20.1001—20.2401 of this part. This type of respirator is not suitable for protection against plutonium or other high-toxicity materials. The mask is to be tested for fit prior to use, each time it is donned.

(h)(1) Equipment shall be operated in such a manner that ensures that proper air flow-rates are maintained. A protection factor of no more than 100 may be utilized for tested-and-certified supplied-air hoods when a minimum air flow of 6 cubic feet (0.17 cubic meters) per minute is maintained and calibrated air-line pressure gauges or flow measuring devices are used. A protection factor of up to 2000 may be used for tested and certified hoods only when the air flow is maintained at the manufacturer’s recommended maximum rate for the equipment, this rate is greater than 6 cubic feet (0.17 cubic meters) per minute, and calibrated air-line pressure gauges or flow measuring devices are used.

(2) The design of the supplied-air hood or helmet (with a minimum flow of 6 cfm (0.17 m³ per minute) of air) may determine its overall efficiency and the protection it provides. For example, some hoods aspirate contaminated air into the breathing zone when the wearer works with hands-over-head. This aspiration may be overcome if a short cape-like extension to the hood is worn under a coat or overalls. Other limitations specified by the approval agency shall be considered before using a hood in certain types of atmospheres (see footnote i).

(i) Appropriate protection factors shall be determined, taking into account the design of the suit and its permeability to the contaminant under conditions of use. There shall be a standby rescue person equipped with a respirator or other apparatus appropriate for the potential hazards and communications equipment whenever supplied-air suits are used.
(j) No approval schedules are currently available for this equipment. Equipment is to be evaluated by testing or on the basis of reliable test information.

(k) This type of respirator may provide greater protection and be used as an emergency device in unknown concentrations for protection against inhalation hazards. External radiation hazards and other limitations to permitted exposure, such as skin absorption, must be taken into account in such circumstances.

(l) Quantitative fit testing shall be performed on each individual and no more than 0.02% leakage is allowed with this type of apparatus. Perceptible outward leakage of gas from this or any positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus is unacceptable because service life will be reduced substantially. Special training in the use of this type of apparatus shall be provided to the wearer.

Note 1: Protection factors for respirators may be approved by the U.S. Bureau of Mines/National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), according to applicable approvals for respirators for type and mode of use to protect against airborne radionuclides, may be used to the extent that they do not exceed the protection factors listed in this table. The protection factors listed in this table may not be appropriate to circumstances where chemical or other respiratory hazards exist in addition to radioactive hazards. The selection and use of respirators for such circumstances should take into account applicable approvals of the U.S. Bureau of Mines/NIOSH.

Note 2: Radioactive contaminants for which the concentration values in table 1, column 3 of appendix B to §§ 20.1001-20.2401 of this part are based on internal dose due to inhalation may, in addition, present external exposure hazards at higher concentrations. Under these circumstances, limitations on occupancy may have to be governed by external dose limits.

Appendix B to Part 20—Annual Limits on Intake (ALIs) and Derived Air Concentrations (DACs) of Radionuclides for Occupational Exposure; Effluent Concentrations; Concentrations for Release to Sewerage

Introduction

For each radionuclide table 1 indicates the chemical form which is to be used for selecting the appropriate ALI or DAC value. The ALIs and DACs for inhalation are given for an aerosol with an activity median aerodynamic diameter (AMAD) of 1 µm and for three classes (D, W, Y) of radioactive material, which refer to their retention (approximately days, weeks or years) in the pulmonary region of the lung. This classification applies to a range of clearance half-times of less than 10 days for D, for W from 10 to 100 days, and for Y greater than 100 days. The class (D, W, or Y) given in the column headed ‘Class’ applies only to the inhalation ALIs and DACs given in table 1, columns 2 and 3. Table 2 provides concentration limits for airborne and liquid effluents released to the general environment. Table 3 provides concentration limits for discharges to sanitary sewer systems.

Notation

The values in tables 1, 2, and 3 are presented in the computer notation. In this notation a value of 6E-02 represents a value of 6×10⁻² or 0.06, 6E+2 represents 6×10² or 600, and 6E+0 represents 6×10⁰ or 6.

Table 1 “OCCUPATIONAL”

Note that the columns in table 1 of this appendix captioned “Oral Ingestion ALI,” “Inhalation ALI,” and “DAC,” are applicable to occupational exposure to radioactive material.

The ALIs in this appendix are the annual intakes of a given radionuclide by “Reference Man” which would result in either (1) a committed effective dose equivalent of 5 rem (stochastic ALI) or (2) a committed dose equivalent of 50 rems to an organ or tissue (non-stochastic ALI). The stochastic ALIs were derived to result in a risk, due to irradiation of organs and tissues, comparable to the risk associated with deep dose equivalent to the whole body of 5 rems. The derivation includes multiplying the committed dose equivalent to an organ or tissue by a weighting factor, wT. This weighting factor is the proportion of the risk of stochastic effects resulting from irradiation of the organ or tissue, T, to the total risk of stochastic effects when the whole body is irradiated uniformly. The values of wT are listed under the definition of weighting factor in §20.1003. The non-stochastic ALIs were derived to avoid non-stochastic effects, such as prompt damage to tissue or reduction in organ function.

A value of wT=0.06 is applicable to each of the five organs or tissues in the “remainder” category receiving the highest dose equivalents, and the dose equivalents of all other remaining tissues may be disregarded. The following parts of the GI tract—stomach, small intestine, upper large intestine, and lower large intestine—are to be treated as four separate organs.

Note that the dose equivalents for extremities (hands and forearms, feet and lower
legs), skin, and lens of the eye are not considered in computing the committed effective dose equivalent, but are subject to limits that must be met separately.

When an ALI is defined by the non-stochastic dose limit, this value alone, is given. When an ALI is determined by the non-stochastic dose limit to an organ, the organ or tissue to which the limit applies is shown, and the ALI for the stochastic limit is shown in parentheses. (Abbreviated organ or tissue designations are used: LLI wall = lower large intestine wall; St. wall = stomach wall; Blad wall = bladder wall; and Bone surf = bone surface.)

The use of the ALIs listed first, the more limiting of the stochastic and non-stochastic ALIs, will ensure that non-stochastic effects are avoided and that the risk of stochastic effects is limited to an acceptably low value. If, in a particular situation involving a radionuclide for which the non-stochastic ALI is limiting, use of that non-stochastic ALI is considered unduly conservative, the licensee may use the stochastic ALI to determine the committed effective dose equivalent. However, the licensee shall also ensure that the 50-rem dose equivalent limit for any organ or tissue is not exceeded by the sum of the external deep dose equivalent plus the internal committed dose to that organ (not the effective dose). For the case where there is no external dose contribution, this would be demonstrated if the sum of the fractions of the nonstochastic ALIs (ALI<sub>ns</sub>) that contribute to the committed dose equivalent to the organ receiving the highest dose does not exceed unity (i.e., Σ (intake (in µCi) of each radionuclide)/ALI<sub>ns</sub>) < 1.0. If there is an external dose equivalent contribution of H<sub>e</sub> then this sum must be less than 1 − (H<sub>e</sub>/50) instead of being < 1.0.

The derived air concentration (DAC) values are derived limits intended to control chronic occupational exposures. The relationship between the DAC and the ALI is given by:

\[
\text{DAC} = \frac{\text{ALI} (\text{in } \mu\text{Ci})}{(2000 \text{ hours per working year} \times 60 \text{ minutes/hour} \times 2.4 \times 10^4 \text{ ml per minute})} = \frac{\text{ALI}}{2.4 \times 10^9 \mu\text{Ci/ml}}, \text{ where } 2.4 \times 10^4 \text{ ml is the volume of air breathed per minute at work by "Reference Man" under working conditions of "light work".}
\]

The DAC values relate to one of two modes of exposure: either external submersion or the internal committed dose equivalents resulting from inhalation of radioactive materials. Derived air concentrations based upon submersion are for immersion in a semi-infinite cloud of uniform concentration and apply to each radionuclide separately.

The ALI and DAC values relate to exposure to the single radionuclide named, but also include contributions from the in-growth of any daughter radionuclide produced in the body by the decay of the parent. However, intakes that include both the parent and daughter radionuclides should be treated by the general method appropriate for mixtures.

The value of ALI and DAC do not apply directly when the individual both ingests and inhales a radionuclide, when the individual is exposed to a mixture of radionuclides by either inhalation or ingestion or both, or when the individual is exposed to both internal and external radiation (see §20.1202). When an individual is exposed to radioactive materials which fall under several of the translocation classifications (i.e., Class D, Class W, or Class Y) of the same radionuclide, the exposure may be evaluated as if it were a mixture of different radionuclides.

It should be noted that the classification of a compound as Class D, W, or Y is based on the chemical form of the compound and does not take into account the radiological half-life of different radioisotopes. For this reason, values are given for Class D, W, and Y compounds, even for very short-lived radionuclides.

The columns in table 2 of this appendix captioned “Effluents,” “Air,” and “Water,” are applicable to the assessment and control of dose to the public, particularly in the implementation of the provisions of §20.1302. The concentration values given in columns 1 and 2 of table 2 are equivalent to the radionuclide concentrations which, if inhaled or ingested continuously over the course of a year, would produce a total effective dose equivalent of 0.05 rem (50 millirem or 0.5 millisieverts).

Consideration of non-stochastic limits has not been included in deriving the air and water effluent concentration limits because non-stochastic effects are presumed not to occur at the dose levels established for individual members of the public. For radioisotopes, where the non-stochastic limit was governing in deriving the occupational DAC, the stochastic ALI was used in deriving the corresponding airborne effluent limit in table 2. For this reason, the DAC and airborne effluent limits are not always proportional as was the case in appendix B to §§20.1–20.601.

The air concentration values listed in table 2, column 1, were derived by one of two methods. For those radionuclides for which the stochastic limit is governing, the occupational stochastic inhalation ALI was divided by 2.4×10<sup>4</sup> ml, relating the inhalation ALI to the DAC, as explained above, and then divided by a factor of 300. The factor of 300 includes the following components: a factor of 5 to relate the 5-rem annual occupational dose limit to the 0.1-rem limit for members of the public; a factor of 3 to adjust for the difference in exposure time and the inhalation rate for a worker and that for members of the public; and a factor of 2 to adjust the occupational values (derived for
adults) so that they are applicable to other age groups.

For those radionuclides for which submersion (external dose) is limiting, the occupational DAC in Table 1, column 3, was divided by 219. The factor of 219 is composed of a factor of 50, as described above, and a factor of 4.38 relating occupational exposure for 2,000 hours per year to full-time exposure (8,760 hours per year). Note that an additional factor of 2 for age considerations is not warranted in the submersion case.

The water concentrations were derived by taking the most restrictive occupational stochastic oral ingestion ALI and dividing by 7.3×10^7. The factor of 7.3×10^7 (ml) includes the following components: the factors of 50 and 2 described above and a factor of 7×10^2 (ml) which is the annual water intake of “Reference Man.”

Note 2 of this appendix provides groupings of radionuclides which are applicable to unknown mixtures of radionuclides. These groupings (including occupational inhalation ALI’s and DAC’s, air and water effluent concentrations and sewerage) require demonstrating that the most limiting radionuclides in successive classes are absent. The limit for the unknown mixture is defined when the presence of one of the listed radionuclides cannot be definitely excluded either from knowledge of the radionuclide composition of the source or from actual measurements.

Table 3 “Sewer Disposal”

The monthly average concentrations for release to sanitary sewers are applicable to the provisions in §20.2003. The concentration values were derived by taking the most restrictive occupational stochastic oral ingestion ALI and dividing by 7×10^2 (ml). The factor of 7×10^2 (ml) is composed of a factor of 7×10^2 (ml), the annual water intake by “Reference Man,” and a factor of 10, such that the concentrations, if the sewage released by the licensees were the only source of water ingested by a reference man during a year, would result in a committed effective dose equivalent of 0.5 rem.

List of Elements—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium</td>
<td>Cd</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td>Ca</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Californium</td>
<td>Cf</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerium</td>
<td>Ce</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium</td>
<td>Cs</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine</td>
<td>Cl</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td>Cr</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobalt</td>
<td>Co</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td>Cu</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curium</td>
<td>Cm</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dysprosium</td>
<td>Dy</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Einsteinium</td>
<td>Es</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erbium</td>
<td>Er</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europium</td>
<td>Eu</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fermium</td>
<td>Fm</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorine</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francium</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadolinium</td>
<td>Gd</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallium</td>
<td>Ga</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanium</td>
<td>Ge</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>Au</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hafnium</td>
<td>Hf</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmium</td>
<td>Ho</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indium</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridium</td>
<td>Ir</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>Fe</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krypton</td>
<td>Kr</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanthanum</td>
<td>La</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead</td>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutetium</td>
<td>Lu</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td>Mg</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td>Mn</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendelevium</td>
<td>Md</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury</td>
<td>Hg</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td>Mo</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neodymium</td>
<td>Nd</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neptunium</td>
<td>Np</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel</td>
<td>Ni</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niobium</td>
<td>Nb</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmium</td>
<td>Os</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palladium</td>
<td>Pd</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinum</td>
<td>Pt</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plutonium</td>
<td>Pu</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polonium</td>
<td>Po</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praséodymium</td>
<td>Pr</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promethium</td>
<td>Pm</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protactinium</td>
<td>Pa</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radium</td>
<td>Ra</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radon</td>
<td>Rn</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhenium</td>
<td>Re</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruthenium</td>
<td>Ru</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samarium</td>
<td>Sm</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandium</td>
<td>Sc</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td>Se</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicon</td>
<td>Si</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium</td>
<td>Na</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strontium</td>
<td>Sr</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfur</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tantalum</td>
<td>Ta</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technetium</td>
<td>Tc</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium</td>
<td>Te</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbium</td>
<td>Tb</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LIST OF ELEMENTS—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Atomic Symbol</th>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thallium</td>
<td>Tl</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorium</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thallium</td>
<td>Tm</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin</td>
<td>Sn</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium</td>
<td>Ti</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tungsten</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranium</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Atomic Symbol</th>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vanadium</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon</td>
<td>Xe</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ytterbium</td>
<td>Yb</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yttrium</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>Zn</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zirconium</td>
<td>Zr</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic No.</td>
<td>Radionuclide</td>
<td>Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Silicon-31</td>
<td>O, all compounds except those given for W and Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Silicon-32</td>
<td>D, see 37Cl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Phosphorus-32</td>
<td>D, all compounds except phosphates given for W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Phosphorus-33</td>
<td>D, see 32P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Sulfur-35</td>
<td>Vapor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W, elemental sulfur,
sulfides of S, Ba, Ga,
Sn, Pb, As, Sb, B1, Cu,
Ag, Au, Zn, Cd, Mg, W, and
Mo, Sulfates of Ca, Sr,
Ba, Ra, As, So, and Bi

17 Chlorine-36 | D, chlorides of N, Li,
K, Rb, Cs, and Fr | 2E+3 3E+2 3E-6 3E-5 | 2E-4 |
### Table 1
Occupational Values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Oral Dose (μCi)</th>
<th>Inhalation (μCi)</th>
<th>Air (μCi/mL)</th>
<th>Water (μCi/mL)</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (μCi/mL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Chlorine-36&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>D, see 36Cl</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>6E-9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 36Cl</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>6E-9</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Chlorine-39&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>D, see 36Cl</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>6E-9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 36Cl</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6E+4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>6E-9</td>
<td>6E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Argon-37</td>
<td>Subversion&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1E+0</td>
<td>6E-3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Argon-39</td>
<td>Subversion&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>6E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Argon-41</td>
<td>Subversion&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>1E-0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Potassium-40</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>3E+2</td>
<td>4E+2</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>1E+0</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Potassium-42</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>5E+3</td>
<td>5E+3</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>7E-9</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Potassium-43</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>6E+3</td>
<td>9E+3</td>
<td>4E-6</td>
<td>1E-8</td>
<td>9E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Potassium-44</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>7E+4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>9E-0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Potassium-45</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>1E+5</td>
<td>5E-5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Calcium-41</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>4E+3</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>6E-9</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Calcium-45</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>8E+2</td>
<td>4E-7</td>
<td>1E-9</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Calcium-47</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>8E+2</td>
<td>9E+2</td>
<td>4E-7</td>
<td>1E-9</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Scandium-43</td>
<td>Y, all compounds</td>
<td>7E+3</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>9E-6</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Scandium-44a</td>
<td>Y, all compounds</td>
<td>5E+2</td>
<td>7E+2</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>1E-9</td>
<td>7E-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Scandium-44b</td>
<td>Y, all compounds</td>
<td>4E+3</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>5E-6</td>
<td>2E-0</td>
<td>5E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Scandium-46</td>
<td>Y, all compounds</td>
<td>9E+2</td>
<td>2E+2</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>3E-10</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Scandium-47</td>
<td>Y, all compounds</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>4E-9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Scandium-48</td>
<td>Y, all compounds</td>
<td>8E+2</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>6E-7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Scandium-49</td>
<td>Y, all compounds</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>8E-8</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Titanium-44</td>
<td>D, all compounds except those given for W and Y</td>
<td>3E+2</td>
<td>3E+1</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
<td>2E-11</td>
<td>4E-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, oxides, hydroxides, carbides, halides, and nitrates</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3E+1</td>
<td>1E-8</td>
<td>4E-11</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, Si&lt;sub&gt;16&lt;/sub&gt;F&lt;sub&gt;16&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6E+0</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>8E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 1: Occupational Values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic Number</th>
<th>Radioisotope</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion (μCi)</th>
<th>Inhalation</th>
<th>Air (μCi/m³)</th>
<th>Water (μCi/L)</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (μCi/m³)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Titanium-45</td>
<td>D, see ⁴⁴Ti</td>
<td>9E+3</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see ⁴⁴Ti</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>5E-8</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see ⁴⁴Ti</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>5E-8</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Vanadium-47</td>
<td>D, all compounds except those given for W</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>8E+4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, oxides, hydroxides, carbides, and halides</td>
<td>4E+5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, oxides and hydroxides</td>
<td>3E+5</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Vanadium-48</td>
<td>D, see ⁴⁷V</td>
<td>5E+5</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>5E-8</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see ⁴⁷V</td>
<td>5E+5</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>5E-8</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Chromium-48</td>
<td>D, all compounds except those given for W and Y</td>
<td>6E+5</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>8E-5</td>
<td>8E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, oxides and nitrites</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Chromium-49²</td>
<td>D, see ⁴⁹Cr</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>8E+4</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see ⁴⁹Cr</td>
<td>5E+3</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Manganese-51</td>
<td>D, see ⁵¹Cr</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>6E-8</td>
<td>5E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see ⁵¹Cr</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>6E-8</td>
<td>5E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Manganese-52²</td>
<td>D, all compounds except those given for W</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>9E-4</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>7E-7</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Manganese-53</td>
<td>D, see ⁵³Mn</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>4E-6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see ⁵³Mn</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>4E-7</td>
<td>1E-9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Manganese-54</td>
<td>D, see ⁵⁴Mn</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>9E-4</td>
<td>4E-7</td>
<td>1E-9</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see ⁵⁴Mn</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>9E-4</td>
<td>4E-7</td>
<td>1E-9</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Manganese-56</td>
<td>D, see ⁵⁶Mn</td>
<td>5E+3</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>6E-6</td>
<td>2E-8</td>
<td>7E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see ⁵⁶Mn</td>
<td>5E+3</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>6E-6</td>
<td>2E-8</td>
<td>7E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic Number</td>
<td>Radioisotope</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Occupational Values</td>
<td>Effluent Concentrations</td>
<td>Releases to Streams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Iron-52</td>
<td>D, all compounds except those given for W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Iron-58</td>
<td>D, see Fe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Iron-59</td>
<td>D, see Co, Se</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Iron-60</td>
<td>D, see Fe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Cobalt-55</td>
<td>W, all compounds except those given for Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Cobalt-56</td>
<td>W, see Co</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Cobalt-57</td>
<td>W, Y, see Co</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Cobalt-58</td>
<td>W, Y, see Co</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Cobalt-60</td>
<td>W, see Co</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Cobalt-62</td>
<td>W, Y, see Co</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Cobalt-65</td>
<td>W, see Co</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Nickel-56</td>
<td>D, all compounds except those given for W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Nickel-57</td>
<td>D, see Ni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 1: Occupational Values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Atomic Number</th>
<th>Radioisotope</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Occupational Values</th>
<th>Effluent Concentrations</th>
<th>Releases to Streams</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>9E+2</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>9E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>9E+2</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>9E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Cobalt</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Cobalt</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6E+4</td>
<td>6E+4</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Cobalt</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Cobalt</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Cobalt</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Nickel</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Nickel</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic Number</th>
<th>Radionuclide Class</th>
<th>Oral Inhalation</th>
<th>Ingestion</th>
<th>Inhalation</th>
<th>Air</th>
<th>Water</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Nickel-59</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Nickel-63</td>
<td>9E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>7E-7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>7E-7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>7E-7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Nickel-65</td>
<td>8E-3</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8E-3</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8E-3</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Nickel-66</td>
<td>6E-2</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>7E-7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6E-2</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>7E-7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6E-2</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>7E-7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Copper-65²</td>
<td>5E-4</td>
<td>9E-4</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5E-4</td>
<td>9E-4</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5E-4</td>
<td>9E-4</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Copper-62</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>8E-4</td>
<td>5E-8</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6E-4</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>8E-4</td>
<td>5E-8</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6E-4</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>8E-4</td>
<td>5E-8</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Copper-64</td>
<td>5E-4</td>
<td>8E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-8</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5E-4</td>
<td>8E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-8</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5E-4</td>
<td>8E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-8</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Zinc-60</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>4E-9</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>4E-9</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>4E-9</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Zinc-63²</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-8</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-8</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-8</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Zinc-65</td>
<td>4E-2</td>
<td>2E-2</td>
<td>5E-7</td>
<td>4E-10</td>
<td>5E-6</td>
<td>5E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4E-2</td>
<td>2E-2</td>
<td>5E-7</td>
<td>4E-10</td>
<td>5E-6</td>
<td>5E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Zinc-65m</td>
<td>4E-1</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>1E-8</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4E-1</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>1E-8</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Zinc-65²</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>5E-7</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6E-5</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>5E-7</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Zinc-70m</td>
<td>5E-4</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>7E-6</td>
<td>8E-5</td>
<td>8E-4</td>
<td>8E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5E-4</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>7E-6</td>
<td>8E-5</td>
<td>8E-4</td>
<td>8E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Zinc-72</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>5E-7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>5E-7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Gallium-65²</td>
<td>5E-4</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>7E-5</td>
<td>4E-7</td>
<td>9E-3</td>
<td>9E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5E-4</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>7E-5</td>
<td>4E-7</td>
<td>9E-3</td>
<td>9E-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W. Oxides, hydroxides, carbonates, chlorides, and nitrates
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion A.l. (cp)</th>
<th>Inhalation</th>
<th>Air (μCi/m³)</th>
<th>Water (μCi/m³)</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (μCi/m³)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Gallium-68</td>
<td>D, see 68Ga</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 68Ga</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Gallium-67</td>
<td>D, see 67Ga</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V, see 67Ga</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Gallium-68²</td>
<td>D, see 68Ga</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>6E-6</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 68Ga</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>6E-6</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Gallium-70²</td>
<td>D, see 70Ga</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>7E-5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V, see 70Ga</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>8E-5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Gallium-72²</td>
<td>D, see 72Ga</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>4E+3</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 72Ga</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Gallium-73²</td>
<td>D, see 73Ga</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>6E-6</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 73Ga</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>6E-6</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Germanium-66</td>
<td>D, all compounds except those given for W</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, oxides, sulfides, and halides</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Germanium-67²</td>
<td>D, see 67Ga</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>8E+4</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V, see 67Ga</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3E+5</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Germanium-68</td>
<td>D, see 68Ga</td>
<td>5E+3</td>
<td>4E+3</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V, see 68Ga</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3E+5</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Germanium-69</td>
<td>D, see 69Ga</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>6E-6</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V, see 69Ga</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8E+3</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>1E-8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Germanium-70</td>
<td>D, see 70Ga</td>
<td>3E+5</td>
<td>4E+5</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>6E-7</td>
<td>7E-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V, see 70Ga</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4E+4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>6E-8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Germanium-72</td>
<td>D, see 72Ga</td>
<td>4E+4</td>
<td>6E+4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V, see 72Ga</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8E+4</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Germanium-73</td>
<td>D, see 73Ga</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 73Ga</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>9E-6</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Germanium-77</td>
<td>D, see 77Ga</td>
<td>6E+4</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>4E-6</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 77Ga</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6E+3</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>8E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Germanium-78</td>
<td>D, see 78Ga</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>9E-6</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V, see 78Ga</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>9E-6</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 1: Occupational Values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radioisotope</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Col. 1</th>
<th>Col. 2</th>
<th>Col. 3</th>
<th>Col. 1</th>
<th>Col. 2</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/l)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Arsenic-69²</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>1E+5</td>
<td>5E-5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44. wall</td>
<td>4E+4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
<td>6E-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Arsenic-70²</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>7E-8</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Arsenic-71²</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>4E+3</td>
<td>5E+3</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>6E-9</td>
<td>5E-5</td>
<td>5E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Arsenic-72²</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>9E+2</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>6E-7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Arsenic-73²</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>8E+3</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>7E-7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Arsenic-74²</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>8E+2</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>1E-9</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Arsenic-75²</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>8E+3</td>
<td>6E-7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Arsenic-77²</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>4E+3</td>
<td>5E+3</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>7E-9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32. wall</td>
<td>5E+3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Arsenic-78²</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>8E+3</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>9E-6</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Selenium-75²</td>
<td>D, all compounds except those given for W</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>4E+4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>5E-8</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, oxides, hydroxides, chalcogenides, and elemental Se</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>4E+4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>6E-8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Selenium-76²</td>
<td>D, see TlSe</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see TeSe</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Selenium-77º</td>
<td>D, see Tl²Se</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>7E-6</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see Te²Se</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>7E-6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Selenium-78º</td>
<td>D, see Tl²Se</td>
<td>5E+2</td>
<td>7E+2</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>3E-9</td>
<td>7E-6</td>
<td>7E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see Te²Se</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6E+2</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>8E-10</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Selenium-79º</td>
<td>D, see Tl²Se</td>
<td>6E+2</td>
<td>8E+2</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>1E-9</td>
<td>8E-6</td>
<td>8E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see Te²Se</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6E+2</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>8E-10</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Selenium-80º</td>
<td>D, see Tl²Se</td>
<td>4E+4</td>
<td>7E+4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>9E-8</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see Te²Se</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>7E+4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Selenium-81º</td>
<td>D, see Tl²Se</td>
<td>6E+4</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>9E-5</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see Te²Se</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>9E-5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Selenium-82º</td>
<td>D, see Tl²Se</td>
<td>4E+4</td>
<td>3E+5</td>
<td>5E-5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see Te²Se</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E+5</td>
<td>5E-5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic Number</td>
<td>Radionuclide Class</td>
<td>Table 3</td>
<td>Table 2</td>
<td>Table 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oral Ingestion</td>
<td>Effluent</td>
<td>Releases to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Activity (µCi)</td>
<td>Concentration</td>
<td>Seaper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(µCi)</td>
<td>(µCi/m³)</td>
<td>(µCi/m³)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Bromine-82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D, see Br</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74Br</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74Br</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>5E-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see Br</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>5E-8</td>
<td>5E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Bromine-82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D, see Br</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74Br</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>5E-5</td>
<td>7E-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see Br</td>
<td>5E-4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>5E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Bromine-76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D, see Br</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76Br</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>5E-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Bromine-77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D, see Br</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77Br</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see Br</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Bromine-80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D, see Br</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80Br</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>5E-6</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see Br</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Krypton-82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subversion²</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82Br</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

336
### Table 2: Occupational Values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion</th>
<th>Inhalation</th>
<th>Air (pt/ml)</th>
<th>Water (pt/ml)</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (pt/ml)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Krypton-85a</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Krypton-85m</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Krypton-95</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Krypton-87</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5E-6</td>
<td>2E-8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Krypton-88</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>9E-9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Rubidium-87</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>5E-5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Rubidium-86a</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>5E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Rubidium-86b</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>7E-6</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Rubidium-87</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>5E-2</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>4E-7</td>
<td>1E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Rubidium-87</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>5E-2</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>1E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Rubidium-86c</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>5E-2</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>1E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Rubidium-86d</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>6E-7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Rubidium-87</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>5E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>9E-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Rubidium-87</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>5E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>9E-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Strontium-87</td>
<td>D, all soluble compounds except SrCl₂</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>5E-6</td>
<td>2E-8</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Strontium-88</td>
<td>D, see SrCl₂</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>5E-6</td>
<td>2E-8</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Strontium-89</td>
<td>D, see SrCl₂</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>5E-6</td>
<td>2E-8</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Strontium-90</td>
<td>D, see SrCl₂</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>6E-10</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Strontium-87</td>
<td>D, see SrCl₂</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>6E-10</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Strontium-88</td>
<td>D, see SrCl₂</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>6E-10</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Strontium-89</td>
<td>D, see SrCl₂</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>6E-10</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Strontium-90</td>
<td>D, see SrCl₂</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>6E-10</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Strontium-87</td>
<td>D, see SrCl₂</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>6E-10</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Strontium-88</td>
<td>D, see SrCl₂</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>6E-10</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Strontium-89</td>
<td>D, see SrCl₂</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>6E-10</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Strontium-90</td>
<td>D, see SrCl₂</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>6E-10</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic No.</td>
<td>Radionuclide</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Col. 1 (Occupational Values)</td>
<td>Col. 2 (Effluent Concentrations)</td>
<td>Col. 3 (Monthly Average Concentration)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Strontium-89</td>
<td>D, see Sr</td>
<td>6E+2</td>
<td>8E+2</td>
<td>4E-7</td>
<td>3E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Strontium-90</td>
<td>D, see Sr</td>
<td>3E+1</td>
<td>2E+1</td>
<td>8E-9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Strontium-91</td>
<td>D, see Sr</td>
<td>2E+2</td>
<td>6E+2</td>
<td>2E+2</td>
<td>6E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Strontium-92</td>
<td>D, see Sr</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>9E+3</td>
<td>4E-6</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Yttrium-89</td>
<td>D, see Y</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>8E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Yttrium-90</td>
<td>W, see Y</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Yttrium-91</td>
<td>W, see Y</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>6E+3</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>6E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Yttrium-92</td>
<td>W, see Y</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>5E-6</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Yttrium-93</td>
<td>W, see Y</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>6E+3</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>6E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Yttrium-94</td>
<td>W, see Y</td>
<td>4E+3</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>5E-6</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Yttrium-95</td>
<td>W, see Y</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Yttrium-96</td>
<td>W, see Y</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Yttrium-97</td>
<td>W, see Y</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Yttrium-98</td>
<td>W, see Y</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Yttrium-99</td>
<td>W, see Y</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Yttrium-100</td>
<td>W, see Y</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic \ Radionuclide No.</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Table 1 \ Occupational Values</td>
<td>Table 2 \ Effluent Concentrations</td>
<td>Table 3 \ Release to Sewers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Col. 1 \ Inhalation (µCi/l)</td>
<td>Col. 2 \ Inhalation (µCi/m³)</td>
<td>Col. 3 \ Inhalation (µCi/l)</td>
<td>Col. 1 \ Air</td>
<td>Col. 2 \ Air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 Nioobium-95</td>
<td>W, see Inh</td>
<td>2e-3</td>
<td>1e-3</td>
<td>1e-7</td>
<td>2e-9</td>
<td>3e-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 Nioobium-96</td>
<td>W, see Inh</td>
<td>1e-3</td>
<td>1e-3</td>
<td>1e-6</td>
<td>1e-9</td>
<td>3e-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see Inh</td>
<td>2e-3</td>
<td>2e-3</td>
<td>2e-6</td>
<td>2e-9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 Nioobium-97</td>
<td>W, see Inh</td>
<td>2e-4</td>
<td>1e-6</td>
<td>1e-5</td>
<td>3e-7</td>
<td>3e-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see Inh</td>
<td>1e-4</td>
<td>1e-6</td>
<td>1e-5</td>
<td>2e-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 Nioobium-99</td>
<td>W, see Inh</td>
<td>1e-4</td>
<td>5e-6</td>
<td>2e-5</td>
<td>8e-8</td>
<td>2e-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see Inh</td>
<td>1e-4</td>
<td>5e-6</td>
<td>2e-5</td>
<td>2e-8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Molybdenum-90</td>
<td>D, all compounds except those given for Y, oxide, hydrides, and PuHg</td>
<td>4e-3</td>
<td>7e-3</td>
<td>3e-6</td>
<td>1e-8</td>
<td>3e-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, oxide, hydrides, and PuHg</td>
<td>2e-3</td>
<td>5e-3</td>
<td>2e-6</td>
<td>6e-9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Molybdenum-93m</td>
<td>D, see 90m</td>
<td>3e-3</td>
<td>5e-3</td>
<td>4e-6</td>
<td>6e-9</td>
<td>3e-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 90m</td>
<td>3e-3</td>
<td>3e-3</td>
<td>2e-6</td>
<td>2e-9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Molybdenum-93</td>
<td>D, see 93</td>
<td>3e-3</td>
<td>5e-3</td>
<td>2e-6</td>
<td>2e-9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 93</td>
<td>3e-3</td>
<td>5e-3</td>
<td>2e-6</td>
<td>2e-9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Molybdenum-99d</td>
<td>D, see 99d</td>
<td>3e-3</td>
<td>5e-3</td>
<td>2e-6</td>
<td>2e-9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 99d</td>
<td>3e-3</td>
<td>5e-3</td>
<td>2e-6</td>
<td>2e-9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Molybdenum-102d</td>
<td>D, see 102</td>
<td>3e-3</td>
<td>5e-3</td>
<td>2e-6</td>
<td>2e-9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 102</td>
<td>3e-3</td>
<td>5e-3</td>
<td>2e-6</td>
<td>2e-9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 Technetium-99m</td>
<td>D, all compounds except those given for W, oxide, hydrides, halides, and nitrides</td>
<td>3e-4</td>
<td>5e-4</td>
<td>2e-7</td>
<td>2e-3</td>
<td>1e-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, oxide, hydrides, halides, and nitrides</td>
<td>3e-5</td>
<td>2e-4</td>
<td>4e-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 Technetium-99</td>
<td>D, see 99mc</td>
<td>3e-4</td>
<td>5e-4</td>
<td>2e-7</td>
<td>2e-3</td>
<td>1e-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 99mc</td>
<td>3e-4</td>
<td>5e-4</td>
<td>2e-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 Technetium-99mc</td>
<td>D, see 99mc</td>
<td>3e-4</td>
<td>5e-4</td>
<td>2e-7</td>
<td>2e-3</td>
<td>1e-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 99mc</td>
<td>3e-4</td>
<td>5e-4</td>
<td>2e-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 Technetium-99mc</td>
<td>D, see 99mc</td>
<td>3e-4</td>
<td>5e-4</td>
<td>2e-7</td>
<td>2e-3</td>
<td>1e-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 99mc</td>
<td>3e-4</td>
<td>5e-4</td>
<td>2e-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 Technetium-99m</td>
<td>D, see 99m</td>
<td>3e-4</td>
<td>5e-4</td>
<td>2e-7</td>
<td>2e-3</td>
<td>1e-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 99m</td>
<td>3e-4</td>
<td>5e-4</td>
<td>2e-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 Technetium-99m</td>
<td>D, see 99m</td>
<td>3e-4</td>
<td>5e-4</td>
<td>2e-7</td>
<td>2e-3</td>
<td>1e-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 99m</td>
<td>3e-4</td>
<td>5e-4</td>
<td>2e-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 Technetium-99m</td>
<td>D, see 99m</td>
<td>3e-4</td>
<td>5e-4</td>
<td>2e-7</td>
<td>2e-3</td>
<td>1e-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 99m</td>
<td>3e-4</td>
<td>5e-4</td>
<td>2e-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

340
### Table 1: Occupational Values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Col. 1 Oral</th>
<th>Col. 2 Inhale</th>
<th>Col. 3 Inhalation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Technetium-97 D, see 99mTc</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>7E-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 99mTc</td>
<td></td>
<td>6E+3</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>8E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Technetium-99 D, see 99mTc</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 99mTc</td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-2</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
<td>4E-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Technetium-99m D, see 99mTc</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 99mTc</td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>4E-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Technetium-101 D, see 99mTc</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>2E-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 99mTc</td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td>4E-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Technetium-103 D, see 99mTc</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>1E-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 99mTc</td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td>4E-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 2: Effluent Concentrations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Col. 1 Air</th>
<th>Col. 2 Water</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/ml)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Technetium-97 D, see 99mTc</td>
<td>5E-4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>7E-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 99mTc</td>
<td></td>
<td>6E+3</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>8E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Technetium-99 D, see 99mTc</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 99mTc</td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-2</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
<td>4E-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Technetium-99m D, see 99mTc</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 99mTc</td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>4E-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Technetium-101 D, see 99mTc</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 99mTc</td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td>4E-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Technetium-103 D, see 99mTc</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 99mTc</td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td>4E-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 3: Releases to Seawater

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Col. 1 Air</th>
<th>Col. 2 Water</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/ml)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Technetium-97 D, see 99mTc</td>
<td>5E-4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>7E-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 99mTc</td>
<td></td>
<td>6E+3</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>8E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Technetium-99 D, see 99mTc</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 99mTc</td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-2</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
<td>4E-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Technetium-99m D, see 99mTc</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 99mTc</td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>4E-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Technetium-101 D, see 99mTc</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 99mTc</td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td>4E-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Technetium-103 D, see 99mTc</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 99mTc</td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td>4E-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic No.</td>
<td>Radionuclide</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Oral Ingestion</td>
<td>Inhalation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Palladium-109</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>6E+3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>6E+3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>6E+3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Silver-109</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>1E+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>1E+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>1E+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Silver-109</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>3E+5</td>
<td>1E+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>3E+5</td>
<td>1E+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see</td>
<td>3E+5</td>
<td>1E+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Silver-109</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Silver-109</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Silver-109</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>3E+2</td>
<td>1E+2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>3E+2</td>
<td>1E+2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see</td>
<td>3E+2</td>
<td>1E+2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Silver-109</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>3E+1</td>
<td>1E+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>3E+1</td>
<td>1E+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see</td>
<td>3E+1</td>
<td>1E+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Silver-109</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>3E+0</td>
<td>1E+0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>3E+0</td>
<td>1E+0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see</td>
<td>3E+0</td>
<td>1E+0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 1: Occupational Values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic Radioisotope</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion</th>
<th>Inhalation</th>
<th>Air</th>
<th>Water</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MLB (mg/kg)</td>
<td>BLM (µCi/L)</td>
<td>(µCi/ml)</td>
<td>(µCi/ml)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Silver-113</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁸</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁴</td>
<td>7×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Cadmium-104</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁴</td>
<td>2×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cadmium-107</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁴</td>
<td>2×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Cadmium-109</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁴</td>
<td>2×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Cadmium-110</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁴</td>
<td>2×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Cadmium-111</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁴</td>
<td>2×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Cadmium-112</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁴</td>
<td>2×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Cadmium-113</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁴</td>
<td>2×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Cadmium-114</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁴</td>
<td>2×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Cadmium-115</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁴</td>
<td>2×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Cadmium-116</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁴</td>
<td>2×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Cadmium-117</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁴</td>
<td>2×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Cadmium-118</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁴</td>
<td>2×10⁻⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 2: Effluent Concentrations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic Radioisotope</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/ml)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Silver-113</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Cadmium-104</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cadmium-107</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Cadmium-109</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Cadmium-110</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Cadmium-111</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Cadmium-112</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Cadmium-113</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Cadmium-114</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Cadmium-115</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Cadmium-116</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Cadmium-117</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Cadmium-118</td>
<td>3×10⁻⁷</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 1: Occupational Values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radioisotope</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Col. 1</th>
<th>Col. 2</th>
<th>Col. 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Cesium-137</td>
<td>D, see 137Cs</td>
<td>5E-3</td>
<td>5E-4</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 137Cs</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y, see 137Ca</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td>6E-6</td>
<td>2E-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 2: Efluent Concentrations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radioisotope</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Col. 1</th>
<th>Col. 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Cesium-137</td>
<td>D, see 137Cs</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 137Cs</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y, see 137Ca</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 3: Releases to Seawaters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radioisotope</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Col. 1</th>
<th>Col. 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Cesium-137</td>
<td>D, see 137Cs</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 137Cs</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y, see 137Ca</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Monthly Average Concentration (uCi/ml)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radioisotope</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Col. 1</th>
<th>Col. 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Cesium-137</td>
<td>D, see 137Cs</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 137Cs</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y, see 137Ca</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic No.</td>
<td>Radioisotope</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Oral Implantation</td>
<td>Inhalation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Tm-119m</td>
<td>D, see 119m</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>10-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 119m</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>10-2</td>
<td>10-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Tm-121m</td>
<td>D, see 121m</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>10-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 121m</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>10-2</td>
<td>10-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Tm-123m</td>
<td>D, see 123m</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>10-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 123m</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>10-2</td>
<td>10-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Tm-124m</td>
<td>D, see 124m</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>10-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 124m</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>10-2</td>
<td>10-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Antimony-119m</td>
<td>D, all compounds except those given for W</td>
<td>10-4</td>
<td>10-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 119m</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10-4</td>
<td>10-4</td>
<td>10-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Antimony-120m</td>
<td>D, see 120m</td>
<td>10-4</td>
<td>10-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 120m</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10-4</td>
<td>10-4</td>
<td>10-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Antimony-121m</td>
<td>D, see 121m</td>
<td>10-4</td>
<td>10-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 121m</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10-4</td>
<td>10-4</td>
<td>10-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Antimony-122m</td>
<td>D, see 122m</td>
<td>10-4</td>
<td>10-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 122m</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10-4</td>
<td>10-4</td>
<td>10-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Antimony-123m</td>
<td>D, see 123m</td>
<td>10-4</td>
<td>10-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 123m</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10-4</td>
<td>10-4</td>
<td>10-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Table 1: Occupational Values][Table 2: Effluent Concentrations][Table 3: Releases to Sewers]
### Table 1
#### Occupational Values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radioactive Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion (µCi)</th>
<th>Inhalation (µCi)</th>
<th>Air (µCi/ml)</th>
<th>Water (µCi/ml)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Antimony-110m</td>
<td>6E-6</td>
<td>7E-6</td>
<td>7E-6</td>
<td>7E-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5E-6</td>
<td>7E-6</td>
<td>7E-6</td>
<td>7E-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Antimony-119</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Antimony-120</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>7E-7</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(50 hrs)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>7E-7</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7E-7</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Antimony-122</td>
<td>8E-2</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-9</td>
<td>3E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7E-2</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-9</td>
<td>3E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Antimony-124</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-9</td>
<td>3E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-9</td>
<td>3E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Antimony-126</td>
<td>5E-6</td>
<td>4E-6</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(90 h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5E-6</td>
<td>4E-6</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Antimony-127</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(20 h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Antimony-128</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10 h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Antimony-129</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9.01 h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Antimony-130</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Antimony-131</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(20 h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic No.</td>
<td>Radioisotope</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Table 1 Occupational Values</td>
<td>Table 2 Effluent Concentrations</td>
<td>Table 3 Releases to Sewers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Col. 1 Oral Ingestion (μCi)</td>
<td>Col. 2 Inhalation (μCi)</td>
<td>Col. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(μCi)</td>
<td>(μCi)</td>
<td>Air (μCi/L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Tellurium-132</td>
<td>D, see 132Te</td>
<td>2x10^6</td>
<td>1x10^6</td>
<td>2x10^6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2x10^6</td>
<td>1x10^6</td>
<td>2x10^6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2x10^6</td>
<td>1x10^6</td>
<td>2x10^6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Tellurium-132m</td>
<td>D, see 132mTe</td>
<td>3x10^6</td>
<td>2x10^5</td>
<td>2x10^5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3x10^6</td>
<td>2x10^5</td>
<td>2x10^5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Tellurium-132</td>
<td>D, see 132Te</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Tellurium-132</td>
<td>D, see 132Te</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-120m</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-120m</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-121</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-123</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-124</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-125</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-126</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-127</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-128</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
<td>1x10^4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 1: Occupational Values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion AL (µCi)</th>
<th>Oral Inhalation (µCi)</th>
<th>Inh.</th>
<th>Water (µCi/mL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-131</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>4E-2 Thyroid (1E-5)</td>
<td>7E-2 Thyroid (2E-5)</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-131</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-1 Thyroid (9E+1)</td>
<td>5E-1 Thyroid (2E+2)</td>
<td>2E-8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-132</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>4E-3 Thyroid (3E+3)</td>
<td>8E-3 Thyroid (6E+3)</td>
<td>4E-6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-133</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>4E-3 Thyroid (1E+3)</td>
<td>8E-3 Thyroid (6E+3)</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-133</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-2 Thyroid (8E+2)</td>
<td>6E-2 Thyroid (3E+2)</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-133</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>2E-4 Thyroid (3E-4)</td>
<td>5E-4 Thyroid (1E-3)</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-135</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>8E-2 Thyroid (3E-3)</td>
<td>2E-3 Thyroid (6E-3)</td>
<td>7E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 2: Effluent Concentrations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion AL (µCi)</th>
<th>Oral Inhalation (µCi)</th>
<th>Inh.</th>
<th>Water (µCi/mL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-131</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>4E-2 Thyroid (1E-5)</td>
<td>7E-2 Thyroid (2E-5)</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-131</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-1 Thyroid (9E+1)</td>
<td>5E-1 Thyroid (2E+2)</td>
<td>2E-8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-132</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>4E-3 Thyroid (3E+3)</td>
<td>8E-3 Thyroid (6E+3)</td>
<td>4E-6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-133</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>4E-3 Thyroid (1E+3)</td>
<td>8E-3 Thyroid (6E+3)</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-133</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-2 Thyroid (8E+2)</td>
<td>6E-2 Thyroid (3E+2)</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-133</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>2E-4 Thyroid (3E-4)</td>
<td>5E-4 Thyroid (1E-3)</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-135</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>8E-2 Thyroid (3E-3)</td>
<td>2E-3 Thyroid (6E-3)</td>
<td>7E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 3: Releases to Surface Water

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion AL (µCi)</th>
<th>Oral Inhalation (µCi)</th>
<th>Inh.</th>
<th>Water (µCi/mL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-131</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>4E-2 Thyroid (1E-5)</td>
<td>7E-2 Thyroid (2E-5)</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-131</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-1 Thyroid (9E+1)</td>
<td>5E-1 Thyroid (2E+2)</td>
<td>2E-8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-132</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>4E-3 Thyroid (3E+3)</td>
<td>8E-3 Thyroid (6E+3)</td>
<td>4E-6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-133</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>4E-3 Thyroid (1E+3)</td>
<td>8E-3 Thyroid (6E+3)</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-133</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-2 Thyroid (8E+2)</td>
<td>6E-2 Thyroid (3E+2)</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-133</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>2E-4 Thyroid (3E-4)</td>
<td>5E-4 Thyroid (1E-3)</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Iodine-135</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>8E-2 Thyroid (3E-3)</td>
<td>2E-3 Thyroid (6E-3)</td>
<td>7E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/mL):**

- Iodine-131: 1E+3
- Iodine-132: 1E+3
- Iodine-133: 1E+3
- Iodine-135: 1E+3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion (µCi)</th>
<th>Inhalation (µCi)</th>
<th>Air (µCi/m³)</th>
<th>Water (µCi/m³)</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/m³)</th>
<th>Releases to Sewers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Cesium-132</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>5E-8</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Cesium-132²</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>6E+3</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>8E-5</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Cesium-133</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Cesium-133²</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>6E+3</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>6E-9</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Cesium-134</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>1E+5</td>
<td>5E+5</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Cesium-134²</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Cesium-135</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>7E+1</td>
<td>1E+2</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>2E-10</td>
<td>9E-7</td>
<td>9E-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Cesium-135²</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>1E+5</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>8E-5</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Cesium-136</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>7E+2</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>5E-7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Cesium-136²</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>4E+2</td>
<td>7E+2</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>9E-10</td>
<td>6E-6</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Cesium-137</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>1E+2</td>
<td>2E+2</td>
<td>6E-8</td>
<td>2E-10</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Cesium-138³</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>6E+4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>8E-8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Barium-129³</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>6E+3</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>6E-6</td>
<td>2E-8</td>
<td>8E-5</td>
<td>8E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Barium-129²</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>5E+2</td>
<td>7E+3</td>
<td>7E-7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>7E-6</td>
<td>7E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Barium-132³</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>4E+5</td>
<td>8E+6</td>
<td>6E-6</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Barium-133</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>8E+3</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>1E-8</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Barium-133²</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>9E+3</td>
<td>4E-6</td>
<td>1E-8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Barium-134</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>7E+2</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>9E-10</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Barium-135³</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>5E-6</td>
<td>2E-8</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Barium-135²</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>5E-5</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Barium-140</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>5E+2</td>
<td>1E+5</td>
<td>6E-7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Barium-141³</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>7E+4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Barium-142³</td>
<td>0, all compounds</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>7E-4</td>
<td>7E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Lanthane-131³</td>
<td>0, all compounds except those given for W</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>3E+5</td>
<td>5E-5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
<td>6E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic Number</td>
<td>Radionuclide</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Occupational Values</td>
<td>Effluent Concentrations</td>
<td>Monthly Average Concentration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oral Ingestion (B)</td>
<td>Inhalation (B)</td>
<td>Air (B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(μCi)</td>
<td>(μCi)</td>
<td>(μCi/gm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(μCi/m³)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Lanthanum-132</td>
<td>D.</td>
<td>34 ± 3</td>
<td>30 ± 4</td>
<td>41 ± 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ± 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Lanthanum-135</td>
<td>D.</td>
<td>46 ± 4</td>
<td>34 ± 5</td>
<td>41 ± 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51 ± 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Lanthanum-137</td>
<td>D.</td>
<td>44 ± 4</td>
<td>36 ± 4</td>
<td>41 ± 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ± 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Lanthanum-138</td>
<td>D.</td>
<td>34 ± 2</td>
<td>34 ± 3</td>
<td>41 ± 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ± 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Lanthanum-140</td>
<td>D.</td>
<td>46 ± 2</td>
<td>34 ± 7</td>
<td>41 ± 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ± 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Lanthanum-141</td>
<td>D.</td>
<td>46 ± 3</td>
<td>34 ± 6</td>
<td>41 ± 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ± 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Lanthanum-142</td>
<td>D.</td>
<td>46 ± 3</td>
<td>34 ± 6</td>
<td>41 ± 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ± 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Lanthanum-143</td>
<td>D.</td>
<td>46 ± 4</td>
<td>34 ± 5</td>
<td>41 ± 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ± 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Cerium-134</td>
<td>W.</td>
<td>56 ± 2</td>
<td>34 ± 7</td>
<td>41 ± 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ± 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Cerium-135</td>
<td>W.</td>
<td>24 ± 3</td>
<td>34 ± 6</td>
<td>41 ± 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ± 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Cerium-137a</td>
<td>W.</td>
<td>36 ± 3</td>
<td>34 ± 6</td>
<td>41 ± 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ± 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Cerium-137b</td>
<td>W.</td>
<td>36 ± 3</td>
<td>34 ± 6</td>
<td>41 ± 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ± 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Cerium-137c</td>
<td>W.</td>
<td>36 ± 3</td>
<td>34 ± 6</td>
<td>41 ± 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ± 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Cerium-137d</td>
<td>W.</td>
<td>36 ± 3</td>
<td>34 ± 6</td>
<td>41 ± 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ± 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Cerium-138</td>
<td>W.</td>
<td>36 ± 3</td>
<td>34 ± 6</td>
<td>41 ± 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ± 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Cerium-139</td>
<td>W.</td>
<td>36 ± 3</td>
<td>34 ± 6</td>
<td>41 ± 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ± 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Cerium-140</td>
<td>W.</td>
<td>36 ± 3</td>
<td>34 ± 6</td>
<td>41 ± 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ± 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Cerium-141</td>
<td>W.</td>
<td>36 ± 3</td>
<td>34 ± 6</td>
<td>41 ± 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ± 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Cerium-142</td>
<td>W.</td>
<td>36 ± 3</td>
<td>34 ± 6</td>
<td>41 ± 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ± 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Cerium-143</td>
<td>W.</td>
<td>36 ± 3</td>
<td>34 ± 6</td>
<td>41 ± 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ± 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 1: Occupational Values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic Nucl.</th>
<th>Radiouclide Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion</th>
<th>Inhalation</th>
<th>Air</th>
<th>Water</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Col. 1 (µCi)</td>
<td>Col. 2 (µCi/l)</td>
<td>Col. 3 (µCi/m³)</td>
<td>Col. 1 (µCi/l)</td>
<td>Col. 2 (µCi/m³)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Curium-244 W, see ²⁴⁴Cm</td>
<td>2E+2</td>
<td>3E+1</td>
<td>3E+0</td>
<td>4E-11</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see ²⁴⁴Cm</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3E+1</td>
<td>6E+9</td>
<td>2E+11</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Praseodymium-141³ W, all compounds except those given for ²³⁹Pu</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>3E+7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, gallium, hydroxides, carbides, and fluorides</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>9E+5</td>
<td>3E+7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Praseodymium-141³ W, see ²³⁹Pu</td>
<td>4E+4</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>6E+5</td>
<td>2E+7</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see ²³⁹Pu</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3E+5</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Praseodymium-141³ W, see ²³⁹Pu</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see ²³⁹Pu</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Praseodymium-141³ W, see ²³⁹Pu</td>
<td>4E+4</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>5E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see ²³⁹Pu</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3E+5</td>
<td>5E-5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Praseodymium-141³ W, see ²³⁹Pu</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>9E+5</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see ²³⁹Pu</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>8E-7</td>
<td>3E-9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Praseodymium-141³ W, see ²³⁹Pu</td>
<td>8E+2</td>
<td>8E+2</td>
<td>3E+7</td>
<td>3E-9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see ²³⁹Pu</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>2E+7</td>
<td>9E+10</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Praseodymium-144³ W, see ²³⁹Pu</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>1E+5</td>
<td>6E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see ²³⁹Pu</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3E+5</td>
<td>5E-5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Praseodymium-145 W, see ²³⁹Pu</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>9E+3</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>1E+6</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see ²³⁹Pu</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6E+3</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>1E-8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Praseodymium-147³ W, see ²³⁹Pu</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see ²³⁹Pu</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>8E-5</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 2: Effluent Concentrations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic Nucl.</th>
<th>Radiouclide Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion</th>
<th>Inhalation</th>
<th>Air</th>
<th>Water</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Col. 1 (µCi)</td>
<td>Col. 2 (µCi/l)</td>
<td>Col. 3 (µCi/m³)</td>
<td>Col. 1 (µCi/l)</td>
<td>Col. 2 (µCi/m³)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Praseodymium-141³ W, all compounds except those given for ²³⁹Pu</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>6E+4</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>6E-8</td>
<td>2E-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, oxides, hydroxides, carbides, and fluorides</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>6E-8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Neodymium-144³ W, all compounds except those given for ²³⁹Pu</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>6E+3</td>
<td>1E+5</td>
<td>9E+1</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see ²³⁹Nd</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5E+3</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>7E-9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Neodymium-150 W, see ²³⁹Nd</td>
<td>5E+3</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>7E+6</td>
<td>2E+8</td>
<td>7E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic Radionuclide No.</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Table 1 Occupational Values</td>
<td>Table 2 Effluent Concentrations</td>
<td>Table 3 Releases to Sewers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Col. 1 Oral Ingestion (μCi)</td>
<td>Col. 2 Inhalation (μCi)</td>
<td>Col. 3 Air (μCi/l)</td>
<td>Col. 1 Water (μCi/l)</td>
<td>Col. 2 Water (μCi/l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Neodymium-139²</td>
<td>W, see ¹³⁹Nd</td>
<td>9E+4 3E+5 1E+4</td>
<td>5E+7 1E-3</td>
<td>1E-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Neodymium-141</td>
<td>W, see ¹⁴¹Nd</td>
<td>9E+5 7E+5 3E+4</td>
<td>1E-6 1E-3</td>
<td>2E-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Neodymium-147</td>
<td>W, see ¹⁴⁷Nd</td>
<td>1E+3 7E+2 4E+1</td>
<td>1E-9 1E-3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see ¹⁴⁷Nd</td>
<td>9E+3 3E+2 1E+1</td>
<td>1E-9 1E-3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Neodymium-149²</td>
<td>W, see ¹⁴⁹Nd</td>
<td>1E+3 2E+2 3E+1</td>
<td>1E-9 1E-3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Neodymium-151²</td>
<td>W, see ¹⁵¹Nd</td>
<td>7E+4 2E+5 8E-5</td>
<td>3E-7 9E-4</td>
<td>9E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 Promethium-149²</td>
<td>W, all compounds except those given for Y</td>
<td>5E+4 2E+5 8E-5</td>
<td>1E-7 -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, acids, hydroxides, carbonates, and fluorides</td>
<td>3E+4 8E-4 8E-3</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 Promethium-149</td>
<td>W, see ¹⁴⁹Pu</td>
<td>5E+3 2E+2 2E-7</td>
<td>8E-10 7E-5</td>
<td>7E-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 Promethium-144</td>
<td>W, see ¹⁴⁴Pu</td>
<td>2E+3 2E+2 3E-7</td>
<td>1E-9 1E-3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see ¹⁴⁴Pu</td>
<td>2E+3 5E+2 5E-8</td>
<td>2E-10 2E-4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 Promethium-145</td>
<td>W, see ¹⁴⁵Pu</td>
<td>2E+4 5E+2 7E-8</td>
<td>1E-4 1E-3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see ¹⁴⁵Pu</td>
<td>2E+4 8E-4 8E-3</td>
<td>1E-4 1E-3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 Promethium-146</td>
<td>W, see ¹⁴⁶Pu</td>
<td>2E+4 5E+2 7E-8</td>
<td>7E-11 2E-5</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 Promethium-147</td>
<td>W, see ¹⁴⁷Pu</td>
<td>2E+4 5E+2 7E-8</td>
<td>7E-11 2E-5</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see ¹⁴⁷Pu</td>
<td>2E+4 5E+2 7E-8</td>
<td>7E-11 2E-5</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 Promethium-148</td>
<td>W, see ¹⁴⁸Pu</td>
<td>5E+2 5E+2 5E-8</td>
<td>2E-10 2E-4</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 Promethium-149</td>
<td>W, see ¹⁴⁹Pu</td>
<td>2E+3 1E+3 8E-7</td>
<td>3E-9 3E-5</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see ¹⁴⁹Pu</td>
<td>2E+4 8E-7 8E-3</td>
<td>2E-9 2E-5</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 Promethium-150</td>
<td>W, see ¹⁵⁰Pu</td>
<td>2E+3 1E+3 8E-7</td>
<td>3E-9 3E-5</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 Promethium-151</td>
<td>W, see ¹⁵¹Pu</td>
<td>2E+3 1E+3 8E-7</td>
<td>3E-9 3E-5</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 1: Occupational Values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radioisotope</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Col. 1 (Inhalation)</th>
<th>Col. 2 (Inhalation)</th>
<th>Col. 3 (Inhalation)</th>
<th>Col. 1 (Ingestion)</th>
<th>Col. 2 (Ingestion)</th>
<th>Col. 3 (Ingestion)</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/mL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Samarium-149</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E+5</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Samarium-149*</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E+5</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Samarium-149*</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>8E-5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Samarium-149*</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>6E+4</td>
<td>3E+2</td>
<td>2E+7</td>
<td>7E-10</td>
<td>6E-5</td>
<td>8E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Samarium-149*</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>6E-13</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Samarium-149*</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>4E-2</td>
<td>9E-14</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Samarium-149*</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>2E-2</td>
<td>3E-13</td>
<td>4E-7</td>
<td>4E-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Samarium-149*</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
<td>2E-10</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Samarium-149*</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
<td>2E-10</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Samarium-149*</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>4E-9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Samarium-149*</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>6E-4</td>
<td>5E-5</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Samarium-149*</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>6E+4</td>
<td>3E+2</td>
<td>2E+7</td>
<td>8E-5</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Samarium-149*</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>5E+3</td>
<td>9E-3</td>
<td>4E-6</td>
<td>1E-0</td>
<td>7E-5</td>
<td>7E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Europium-145</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>3E-13</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-9</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Europium-146</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>3E-13</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-9</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Europium-147</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E+2</td>
<td>3E+7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Europium-148</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>4E+2</td>
<td>3E+7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Europium-149</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E+6</td>
<td>4E-9</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Europium-150</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E+6</td>
<td>4E-9</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Europium-150 (39.2 y)</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>8E+2</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E+6</td>
<td>9E-9</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Europium-150 (39.2 y)</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>8E+2</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E+6</td>
<td>9E-9</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Europium-152</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>8E+2</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E+6</td>
<td>9E-9</td>
<td>4E-5</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Europium-154</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>5E+2</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>8E-9</td>
<td>3E+11</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Europium-155</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>4E+3</td>
<td>9E+1</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5E-5</td>
<td>5E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Europium-156</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>6E+2</td>
<td>5E+2</td>
<td>2E+7</td>
<td>6E+10</td>
<td>8E-6</td>
<td>8E-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic Weight</td>
<td>Radioisotope</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Table 1</td>
<td>Table 2</td>
<td>Table 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Occupational Values</td>
<td>Effluent Concentrations</td>
<td>Releases to Sewers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oral Ingestion (% UI)</td>
<td>Inhalation (% UI)</td>
<td>Air (Gy/mL)</td>
<td>Water (Gy/mL)</td>
<td>Monthly Average Concentration (Gy/mL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Eu-152</td>
<td>V, all compounds</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>3E-9</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Eu-152</td>
<td>V, all compounds</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-8</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, all compounds except those given for V</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, oxides, hydrides, and fluorides</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Gd-153</td>
<td>V, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 152Gd</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic Number</td>
<td>Radionuclide Class</td>
<td>Table 1 Occupational Values</td>
<td>Table 2 Effluent Concentrations</td>
<td>Table 3 Releases to Sewers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Col. 1 Oral Ingestion (pCi)</td>
<td>Col. 2 Inhalation (μCi)</td>
<td>Col. 3 Air (μCi/ml)</td>
<td>Col. 4 Water (μCi/ml)</td>
<td>Monthly Average Concentration (μCi/ml)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Tertium-135m</td>
<td>$7 \times 10^7$</td>
<td>$8 \times 10^7$</td>
<td>$3 \times 6$</td>
<td>$1 \times 0$</td>
<td>$3 \times 3$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Tertium-136</td>
<td>$3 \times 6$</td>
<td>$3 \times 6$</td>
<td>$4 \times 7$</td>
<td>$2 \times 9$</td>
<td>$3 \times 5$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Tertium-137</td>
<td>$3 \times 2$</td>
<td>$1 \times 7$</td>
<td>$1 \times 7$</td>
<td>$2 \times 9$</td>
<td>$3 \times 9$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Tertium-138</td>
<td>$1 \times 0$</td>
<td>$7 \times 4$</td>
<td>$7 \times 3$</td>
<td>$2 \times 4$</td>
<td>$2 \times 4$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Tertium-139</td>
<td>$1 \times 0$</td>
<td>$7 \times 3$</td>
<td>$7 \times 7$</td>
<td>$2 \times 5$</td>
<td>$3 \times 5$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Dysprosium-155</td>
<td>$9 \times 3$</td>
<td>$3 \times 4$</td>
<td>$3 \times 5$</td>
<td>$4 \times 0$</td>
<td>$3 \times 4$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Dysprosium-156</td>
<td>$2 \times 4$</td>
<td>$6 \times 4$</td>
<td>$3 \times 5$</td>
<td>$9 \times 0$</td>
<td>$3 \times 4$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Dysprosium-159</td>
<td>$2 \times 3$</td>
<td>$3 \times 6$</td>
<td>$3 \times 9$</td>
<td>$2 \times 5$</td>
<td>$4 \times 3$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Dysprosium-165</td>
<td>$3 \times 5$</td>
<td>$3 \times 6$</td>
<td>$7 \times 7$</td>
<td>$3 \times 5$</td>
<td>$3 \times 4$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Holmium-155</td>
<td>$4 \times 4$</td>
<td>$2 \times 5$</td>
<td>$3 \times 5$</td>
<td>$2 \times 7$</td>
<td>$6 \times 4$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Holmium-157</td>
<td>$3 \times 5$</td>
<td>$3 \times 6$</td>
<td>$6 \times 4$</td>
<td>$3 \times 6$</td>
<td>$3 \times 3$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Holmium-159</td>
<td>$3 \times 5$</td>
<td>$3 \times 6$</td>
<td>$4 \times 4$</td>
<td>$3 \times 6$</td>
<td>$3 \times 3$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Holmium-161</td>
<td>$3 \times 5$</td>
<td>$3 \times 5$</td>
<td>$3 \times 4$</td>
<td>$4 \times 7$</td>
<td>$3 \times 3$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Holmium-162</td>
<td>$3 \times 3$</td>
<td>$3 \times 6$</td>
<td>$4 \times 6$</td>
<td>$3 \times 4$</td>
<td>$3 \times 3$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Holmium-163</td>
<td>$3 \times 5$</td>
<td>$3 \times 6$</td>
<td>$3 \times 3$</td>
<td>$3 \times 6$</td>
<td>$3 \times 3$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Holmium-164</td>
<td>$3 \times 5$</td>
<td>$3 \times 6$</td>
<td>$4 \times 7$</td>
<td>$3 \times 3$</td>
<td>$3 \times 3$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Holmium-165</td>
<td>$3 \times 5$</td>
<td>$3 \times 6$</td>
<td>$4 \times 7$</td>
<td>$3 \times 3$</td>
<td>$3 \times 3$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Holmium-166</td>
<td>$3 \times 5$</td>
<td>$3 \times 6$</td>
<td>$4 \times 7$</td>
<td>$3 \times 3$</td>
<td>$3 \times 3$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Holmium-167</td>
<td>$3 \times 5$</td>
<td>$3 \times 6$</td>
<td>$4 \times 7$</td>
<td>$3 \times 3$</td>
<td>$3 \times 3$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Erbium-161</td>
<td>$3 \times 5$</td>
<td>$3 \times 6$</td>
<td>$4 \times 7$</td>
<td>$3 \times 3$</td>
<td>$3 \times 3$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic No.</td>
<td>Radioisotope</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Table 3: Occupational Values</td>
<td>Table 2: Efficient Concentrations</td>
<td>Table 3: Monthly Average Concentration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Col. 1 Oral</td>
<td>Col. 2 Inhalation</td>
<td>Col. 3 Air</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ingestion (μCi)</td>
<td>(μCi/L)</td>
<td>(μCi/L)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(μCi/L)</td>
<td>(μCi/m³)</td>
<td>(μCi/L)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(μCi/m³)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(μCi/L)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Erbium-169</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-3 (11) well (4E+3)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Erbium-171</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>4E+3</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Erbium-172</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>6E+7</td>
<td>3E-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Thallium-162</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E+5</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Thallium-166</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Thallium-167</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Thallium-170</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E+2</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Thallium-171</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Thallium-172</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Thallium-173</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Ytterbium-164</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Ytterbium-166</td>
<td>W, Y, see 164Y</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Ytterbium-168</td>
<td>W, Y, see 168Y</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Ytterbium-169</td>
<td>W, Y, see 169Y</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Ytterbium-175</td>
<td>W, Y, see 175Y</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E+2</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Ytterbium-177</td>
<td>W, Y, see 177Y</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Ytterbium-179</td>
<td>W, Y, see 179Y</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Note: The above table represents concentrations of various radioactive isotopes as given in the 10 CFR Ch. I (1-1-99 Edition) for occupational values and efficient concentrations.

---

358
### Nuclear Regulatory Commission

#### Pt. 20, App. B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Col. 1 Oral Ingestion (μCl/L)</th>
<th>Col. 2 Inhalation (μCl/L)</th>
<th>Col. 3 Air (μCi/ml)</th>
<th>Col. 1 Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (μCi/ml)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Lutetium-169</td>
<td>W, all compounds except those given for T. Y, oxides, hydroxides, and fluorides</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>4E+3</td>
<td>7E-9</td>
<td>3E-9</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Lutetium-170</td>
<td>W, see 169</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>4E-7</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Lutetium-172</td>
<td>Y, see 169</td>
<td>7E+3</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>5E-7</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Lutetium-172</td>
<td>Y, see 169</td>
<td>7E+3</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>5E-7</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Lutetium-173</td>
<td>W, see 169</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>5E-7</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Lutetium-174</td>
<td>W, see 169</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>5E-7</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Lutetium-176</td>
<td>Y, see 169</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>5E-7</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Lutetium-176</td>
<td>Y, see 169</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>5E-7</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Lutetium-177</td>
<td>W, see 169</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>5E-7</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Lutetium-178</td>
<td>W, see 169</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>5E-7</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Lutetium-179</td>
<td>W, see 169</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>5E-7</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Lutetium-180</td>
<td>W, see 169</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>5E-7</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic No.</td>
<td>Radon nuclide</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Track I</td>
<td>Track II</td>
<td>Track III</td>
<td>Track IV</td>
<td>Track V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Hafnium-174</td>
<td>D, all compounds except those given for W</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>6 × 10&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>2 × 10&lt;sup&gt;6&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>8 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-9&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>4 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, oxides, hydroxides, carbides, and nitrides</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>2 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-6&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>6 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-9&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Hafnium-172</td>
<td>D, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>5 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>9 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>4 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-9&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>(2 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-3&lt;/sup&gt;)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-11&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>(6 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-12&lt;/sup&gt;)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-11&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Hafnium-173</td>
<td>D, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>5 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>5 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-6&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>2 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-8&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>7 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>5 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-6&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>2 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-8&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Hafnium-175</td>
<td>D, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>5 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>9 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>4 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-7&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>(1 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-3&lt;/sup&gt;)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-9&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>(5 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-7&lt;/sup&gt;)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-9&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Hafnium-177&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>D, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>2 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>6 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>4 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>8 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-8&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-6&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>4 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-7&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Hafnium-178&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>D, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>2 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>5 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-10&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-6&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>(2 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-3&lt;/sup&gt;)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-12&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>(5 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-9&lt;/sup&gt;)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-9&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Hafnium-179&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>D, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>1 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-7&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-7&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>8 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-10&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Hafnium-180&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>D, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>1 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>2 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-8&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-8&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Hafnium-181&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>D, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>1 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>2 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-8&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-8&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Hafnium-182&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>D, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>1 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>8 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-10&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-12&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>(2 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-3&lt;/sup&gt;)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-12&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>5 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-6&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>5 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>(5 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-9&lt;/sup&gt;)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-12&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>5 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-6&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>5 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Hafnium-183&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>D, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>1 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>5 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>2 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-6&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>4 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-8&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>2 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-6&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>4 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-8&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Hafnium-184&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>D, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>1 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>8 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-6&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-8&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W, see 170&lt;sub&gt;Ir&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-6&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1 × 10&lt;sup&gt;-8&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic No.</td>
<td>Radioisotope</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Table 3 Occupational Values</td>
<td>Table 2 Effluent Concentrations</td>
<td>Table 3 Releases to Severe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Tantalum-177(\text{a})</td>
<td>W, all compounds except those given for Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T, elemental Ta, oxides, hydrides, halides, carbonates, nitrides, and oxides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Tantalum-173</td>
<td>W, see (\text{177a})</td>
<td>7E-3</td>
<td>7E-4</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>9E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Tantalum-173</td>
<td>Y, see (\text{177a})</td>
<td>7E-3</td>
<td>7E-4</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>9E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Tantalum-176</td>
<td>W, see (\text{177a})</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>9E-4</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Tantalum-176</td>
<td>Y, see (\text{177a})</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>9E-4</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Tantalum-178</td>
<td>W, see (\text{177a})</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>9E-4</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Tantalum-178</td>
<td>Y, see (\text{177a})</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>9E-4</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Tantalum-179</td>
<td>W, see (\text{177a})</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>9E-4</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Tantalum-179</td>
<td>Y, see (\text{177a})</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>9E-4</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Tantalum-180</td>
<td>W, see (\text{177a})</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>9E-4</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Tantalum-180</td>
<td>Y, see (\text{177a})</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>9E-4</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Tantalum-182</td>
<td>W, see (\text{177a})</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>9E-4</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Tantalum-182</td>
<td>Y, see (\text{177a})</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>9E-4</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Tantalum-183</td>
<td>W, see (\text{177a})</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>9E-4</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Tantalum-183</td>
<td>Y, see (\text{177a})</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>9E-4</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* * *

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radioisotope</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Table 3 Occupational Values</th>
<th>Table 2 Effluent Concentrations</th>
<th>Table 3 Releases to Severe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Tungsten-176</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Tungsten-177</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 1: Occupational Values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion (µCl)</th>
<th>Inhalation (µCl)</th>
<th>Air (µCl/L)</th>
<th>Water (µCi/L)</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/L)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Radium-226</td>
<td>D, see 226Ra</td>
<td>3×10³</td>
<td>5×10³</td>
<td>2×10⁶</td>
<td>7×10⁶</td>
<td>4×10⁶</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 226Ra</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4×10³</td>
<td>2×10⁶</td>
<td>6×10⁶</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

76 Osmium-182

D, all compounds except those given for W and Y

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion (µCl)</th>
<th>Inhalation (µCl)</th>
<th>Air (µCl/L)</th>
<th>Water (µCi/L)</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/L)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Osmium-182</td>
<td>D, see 182Os</td>
<td>1×10⁴</td>
<td>4×10⁴</td>
<td>2×10⁷</td>
<td>6×10⁷</td>
<td>2×10⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 182Os</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5×10⁴</td>
<td>2×10⁷</td>
<td>6×10⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 182Os</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6×10⁴</td>
<td>2×10⁷</td>
<td>6×10⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

76 Osmium-185

D, see 185Os

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion (µCl)</th>
<th>Inhalation (µCl)</th>
<th>Air (µCl/L)</th>
<th>Water (µCi/L)</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/L)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Osmium-185</td>
<td>D, see 185Os</td>
<td>2×10⁷</td>
<td>5×10⁷</td>
<td>7×10⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 185Os</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6×10⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 185Os</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7×10⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

76 Osmium-189m

D, see 189mOs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion (µCl)</th>
<th>Inhalation (µCl)</th>
<th>Air (µCl/L)</th>
<th>Water (µCi/L)</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/L)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Osmium-189m</td>
<td>D, see 189mOs</td>
<td>6×10⁴</td>
<td>2×10⁵</td>
<td>4×10⁷</td>
<td>8×10⁷</td>
<td>2×10⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 189mOs</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7×10⁵</td>
<td>1×10⁷</td>
<td>8×10⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 189mOs</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8×10⁵</td>
<td>1×10⁷</td>
<td>8×10⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

76 Osmium-192

D, see 192Os

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion (µCl)</th>
<th>Inhalation (µCl)</th>
<th>Air (µCl/L)</th>
<th>Water (µCi/L)</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/L)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Osmium-192</td>
<td>D, see 192Os</td>
<td>2×10⁷</td>
<td>5×10⁷</td>
<td>7×10⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 192Os</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6×10⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 192Os</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7×10⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

76 Osmium-193

D, see 193Os

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion (µCl)</th>
<th>Inhalation (µCl)</th>
<th>Air (µCl/L)</th>
<th>Water (µCi/L)</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/L)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Osmium-193</td>
<td>D, see 193Os</td>
<td>2×10⁷</td>
<td>5×10⁷</td>
<td>7×10⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 193Os</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6×10⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 193Os</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7×10⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁷</td>
<td>3×10⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

77 Iridium-182

D, all compounds except those given for W and Y

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion (µCl)</th>
<th>Inhalation (µCl)</th>
<th>Air (µCl/L)</th>
<th>Water (µCi/L)</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/L)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Iridium-182</td>
<td>D, see 182Ir</td>
<td>3×10⁷</td>
<td>6×10⁷</td>
<td>2×10⁷</td>
<td>6×10⁷</td>
<td>2×10⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 182Ir</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7×10⁷</td>
<td>1×10⁷</td>
<td>6×10⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 182Ir</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8×10⁷</td>
<td>1×10⁷</td>
<td>6×10⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

77 Iridium-184

D, see 184Ir

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion (µCl)</th>
<th>Inhalation (µCl)</th>
<th>Air (µCl/L)</th>
<th>Water (µCi/L)</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/L)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Iridium-184</td>
<td>D, see 184Ir</td>
<td>3×10⁷</td>
<td>6×10⁷</td>
<td>2×10⁷</td>
<td>6×10⁷</td>
<td>2×10⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 184Ir</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7×10⁷</td>
<td>1×10⁷</td>
<td>6×10⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 184Ir</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8×10⁷</td>
<td>1×10⁷</td>
<td>6×10⁷</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic Radiation No.</td>
<td>Iridium-192</td>
<td>O. see Ir</td>
<td>W. see Ir</td>
<td>Y. see Ir</td>
<td>Iridium-106</td>
<td>O. see Ir</td>
<td>W. see Ir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. 1 Occupational Values</td>
<td>Col. 2</td>
<td>Col. 3</td>
<td>Col. 1</td>
<td>Col. 2</td>
<td>Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/ml)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Intake</td>
<td>Ingestion</td>
<td>Inhalation</td>
<td>Air</td>
<td>Water</td>
<td>(µCi)</td>
<td>(µCi)</td>
<td>(µCi/ml)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 Iridium-192</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E+4</td>
<td>5E-4</td>
<td>2E-8</td>
<td>4E-9</td>
<td>7E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 Iridium-106</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>5E-4</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>1E-8</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 Iridium-187</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>4E-6</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 Iridium-189</td>
<td>5E+4</td>
<td>5E+3</td>
<td>2E+5</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E+6</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend:
- O. see Ir: Oral Intake
- W. see Ir: Water Intake
- Y. see Ir: Inhalation

Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/ml):
- 7E-4
- 4E-9
- 3E-5
- 3E-4
- 3E-3
- 3E-2
- 2E-1
- 1E-0
- 1E+1
- 1E+2
- 1E+3
- 1E+4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Occupational Values</th>
<th>Table 2 Efficient Concentrations</th>
<th>Table 3 Releases to Sewers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oral Ingestion</td>
<td>Inhalation</td>
<td>Oral Ingestion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Platinum-195m</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Platinum-195</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Platinum-195m</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Platinum-195</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Platinum-197</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Platinum-197</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Platinum-199</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Platinum-200</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Gold-193</td>
<td>D, all compounds except those given for W and Y</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, halides and nitrides</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, oxides and hydrides</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Gold-194</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Gold-195</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Gold-198</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Gold-199</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>9x13</td>
<td>1x13</td>
<td>9x13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Pt. 20, App. B
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic Number</th>
<th>Radiouclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Col. 1 Oral (µCi)</th>
<th>Col. 2 Inhalation (µCi)</th>
<th>Col. 3 SLE (µCi/ml)</th>
<th>Col. 4 Air (µCi/ml)</th>
<th>Col. 5 Water (µCi/ml)</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/ml)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Mercury-193m</td>
<td>Vapor</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>38-6</td>
<td>42-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organic D</td>
<td></td>
<td>4x+3</td>
<td>11x+4</td>
<td>5x-6</td>
<td>2x-6</td>
<td>6x-5</td>
<td>6x-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organic Sulfate</td>
<td></td>
<td>3x+3</td>
<td>9x+3</td>
<td>42-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, oxides, hydroxides, halides, nitrates, and sulfides</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8x+3</td>
<td>38-6</td>
<td>40-0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Mercury-193</td>
<td>Vapor</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>38-6</td>
<td>42-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organic D</td>
<td></td>
<td>2x+4</td>
<td>5x+4</td>
<td>3x-5</td>
<td>6x-6</td>
<td>3x-4</td>
<td>3x-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D, see 190m</td>
<td></td>
<td>2x+4</td>
<td>5x+4</td>
<td>3x-5</td>
<td>6x-6</td>
<td>3x-4</td>
<td>3x-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 190m</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4x+4</td>
<td>2x-5</td>
<td>6x-6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Mercury-194</td>
<td>Vapor</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>38-6</td>
<td>42-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organic D</td>
<td></td>
<td>2x+4</td>
<td>5x+4</td>
<td>3x-5</td>
<td>6x-6</td>
<td>3x-4</td>
<td>3x-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D, see 190m</td>
<td></td>
<td>2x+4</td>
<td>5x+4</td>
<td>3x-5</td>
<td>6x-6</td>
<td>3x-4</td>
<td>3x-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 190m</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4x+4</td>
<td>2x-5</td>
<td>6x-6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Mercury-195m</td>
<td>Vapor</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>38-6</td>
<td>42-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organic D</td>
<td></td>
<td>3x+3</td>
<td>9x+3</td>
<td>38-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D, see 190m</td>
<td></td>
<td>3x+3</td>
<td>9x+3</td>
<td>38-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 190m</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4x+4</td>
<td>2x-5</td>
<td>6x-6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Mercury-195</td>
<td>Vapor</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>38-6</td>
<td>42-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organic D</td>
<td></td>
<td>2x+4</td>
<td>5x+4</td>
<td>3x-5</td>
<td>6x-6</td>
<td>3x-4</td>
<td>3x-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D, see 190m</td>
<td></td>
<td>2x+4</td>
<td>5x+4</td>
<td>3x-5</td>
<td>6x-6</td>
<td>3x-4</td>
<td>3x-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 190m</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4x+4</td>
<td>2x-5</td>
<td>6x-6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Mercury-195m2</td>
<td>Vapor</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>38-6</td>
<td>42-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organic D</td>
<td></td>
<td>6x+4</td>
<td>15x+4</td>
<td>3x-5</td>
<td>2x-6</td>
<td>6x-5</td>
<td>6x-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D, see 190m</td>
<td></td>
<td>6x+4</td>
<td>15x+4</td>
<td>3x-5</td>
<td>2x-6</td>
<td>6x-5</td>
<td>6x-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 190m</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4x+4</td>
<td>2x-6</td>
<td>6x-5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Mercury-203</td>
<td>Vapor</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>38-6</td>
<td>42-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
<td>40-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organic D</td>
<td></td>
<td>4x+2</td>
<td>10x+2</td>
<td>3x-5</td>
<td>2x-6</td>
<td>6x-5</td>
<td>6x-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D, see 190m</td>
<td></td>
<td>4x+2</td>
<td>10x+2</td>
<td>3x-5</td>
<td>2x-6</td>
<td>6x-5</td>
<td>6x-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 190m</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4x+4</td>
<td>2x-6</td>
<td>6x-5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Thallium-204</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>5x+4</td>
<td>15x+4</td>
<td>3x-5</td>
<td>2x-6</td>
<td>6x-5</td>
<td>6x-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D, see 190m</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4x+4</td>
<td>2x-6</td>
<td>6x-5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 190m</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4x+4</td>
<td>2x-6</td>
<td>6x-5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 1: Occupational Values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic Number</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Col. 1</th>
<th>Col. 2</th>
<th>Col. 3</th>
<th>Col. 1</th>
<th>Col. 2</th>
<th>Col. 1</th>
<th>Col. 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oral Ingestion</td>
<td>Inhalation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oral</td>
<td>Inhalation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(µCi)</td>
<td>(µCi/m³)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(µCi/m³)</td>
<td>(µCi/m³)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(µCi/m³)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 2: Effluent Concentrations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic Number</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Col. 1</th>
<th>Col. 2</th>
<th>Col. 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 3: Releases to Sewers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic Number</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Col. 1</th>
<th>Col. 2</th>
<th>Col. 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Nuclear Regulatory Commission**

Pt. 20, App. B

---

367
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radioisotope</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Col. 1</th>
<th>Col. 2</th>
<th>Col. 3</th>
<th>Col. 1</th>
<th>Col. 2</th>
<th>Col. 3</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (μCi/ml)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oral</td>
<td>Inhalation</td>
<td>Air</td>
<td>Water</td>
<td>Concentration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A (μCi)</td>
<td>(μCi/ml)</td>
<td>(μCi/ml)</td>
<td>(μCi/ml)</td>
<td>(μCi/ml)</td>
<td>(μCi/ml)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Bismuth-203</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>1E-9</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>1E-9</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Bismuth-205</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>1E-9</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Bismuth-206</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>6E+2</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>4E-7</td>
<td>1E-9</td>
<td>9E-6</td>
<td>9E-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>6E+2</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>4E-7</td>
<td>1E-9</td>
<td>9E-6</td>
<td>9E-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Bismuth-207</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>7E-7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>7E-7</td>
<td>5E-10</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Bismuth-210</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>4E+1</td>
<td>5E+0</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>4E+1</td>
<td>5E+0</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Bismuth-210 K</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>2E+2</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>2E+2</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Bismuth-212</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>5E+3</td>
<td>1E+2</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>5E+10</td>
<td>7E-5</td>
<td>7E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>5E+3</td>
<td>1E+2</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>5E+10</td>
<td>7E-5</td>
<td>7E-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Bismuth-213</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>2E+2</td>
<td>4E-7</td>
<td>2E-10</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>2E+2</td>
<td>4E-7</td>
<td>2E-10</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Bismuth-214</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>7E+4</td>
<td>8E+2</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>7E+4</td>
<td>8E+2</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Polonium-204</td>
<td>D, all</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>6E+4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, oxides, hydroxides, and nitrates</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>6E+4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Polonium-205</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>6E+4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>6E+4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Polonium-207</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>6E+4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>6E+4</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Polonium-210</td>
<td>D, see</td>
<td>3E+0</td>
<td>6E-1</td>
<td>1E-10</td>
<td>1E-13</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see</td>
<td>3E+0</td>
<td>6E-1</td>
<td>1E-10</td>
<td>1E-13</td>
<td>4E-8</td>
<td>4E-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Actinide-227</td>
<td>D, halides</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>1E-6</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Actinide-228</td>
<td>D, halides</td>
<td>4E+2</td>
<td>7E+6</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>1E-9</td>
<td>3E-11</td>
<td>1E-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>4E+2</td>
<td>7E+6</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>1E-9</td>
<td>3E-11</td>
<td>1E-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Radium-222</td>
<td>With daughters removed</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>7E-6</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>With daughters present</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>7E-6</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The data provided represents occupational values and effluent concentrations for various radioisotopes. The values are given in μCi and μCi/ml, with the monthly average concentration indicated in μCi/ml. The data is arranged in a tabular format for easy readability.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Atomic Number</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Table 1 Occupational Values</th>
<th>Table 2 Effluent Concentrations</th>
<th>Table 3 Releases to Seawater</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Col. 1 Oral Imp. AL (µCi/L)</td>
<td>Col. 2 Inhalation AIR (µCi/L)</td>
<td>Col. 3 Inhalation DIAIR (µCi/L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Radium-222</td>
<td>With daughters removed</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td>4E-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>With daughters present</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1E-2</td>
<td>(or 4 working level months)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Francium-223</td>
<td>D, all compounds</td>
<td>ZE-2</td>
<td>5E-2</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Radium-224</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>5E+0</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>7E-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(9E+0)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Radium-225</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>8E+0</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>2E+0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2E+1)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Radium-226</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>8E+0</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>7E-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2E+1)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Actinium-226</td>
<td>W, all compounds except those given for W and V</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>3E+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(9E+1)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, halides and nitrites</td>
<td>6E+1</td>
<td>2E-0</td>
<td>7E-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, oxides and hydroxides</td>
<td>6E+1</td>
<td>2E-0</td>
<td>6E-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Actinium-225</td>
<td>O, see 224Ac</td>
<td>6E+1</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>3E+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2E+1)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Actinium-226</td>
<td>D, see 224Ac</td>
<td>3E+2</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>3E+0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(6E+1)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 224Ac</td>
<td>5E-1</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>5E-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 224Ac</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4E-2</td>
<td>3E-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Actinium-227</td>
<td>D, see 224Ac</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>1E-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(3E-3)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W, see 224Ac</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 224Ac</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic No.</td>
<td>Radioisotope</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>( {\text{Col. 1}} ) Oral Ingestion Al (µCi)</td>
<td>( {\text{Col. 2}} ) Inhalation ( \text{AIR} ) (µCi)</td>
<td>( {\text{Col. 3}} ) Inhalation ( \text{SNC} ) (µCi/ml)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Thorium-229a</td>
<td>W, all compounds except those given for Y</td>
<td>5e-3</td>
<td>2e-2</td>
<td>6e-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Thorium-229b</td>
<td>W, see 298Th</td>
<td>1e-2</td>
<td>3e-1</td>
<td>1e-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Thorium-229c</td>
<td>Y, see 298Th</td>
<td>2e-2</td>
<td>1e-12</td>
<td>6e-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Thorium-229d</td>
<td>Y, see 298Th</td>
<td>4e-0</td>
<td>6e-3</td>
<td>3e-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Thorium-230a</td>
<td>W, see 297Th</td>
<td>1e-2</td>
<td>3e-12</td>
<td>5e-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Thorium-230b</td>
<td>Y, see 297Th</td>
<td>4e-3</td>
<td>6e-3</td>
<td>3e-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Thorium-231a</td>
<td>W, see 297Th</td>
<td>2e-3</td>
<td>1e-12</td>
<td>6e-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Thorium-231b</td>
<td>Y, see 297Th</td>
<td>1e-2</td>
<td>3e-12</td>
<td>4e-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Thorium-232a</td>
<td>Y, see 297Th</td>
<td>1e-2</td>
<td>3e-12</td>
<td>6e-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Thorium-234a</td>
<td>Y, see 297Th</td>
<td>2e-2</td>
<td>4e-12</td>
<td>5e-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Protactinium-233a</td>
<td>W, all compounds except those given for Y</td>
<td>1e-3</td>
<td>2e-10</td>
<td>5e-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Protactinium-234a</td>
<td>W, see 297Pa</td>
<td>1e-3</td>
<td>1e-11</td>
<td>5e-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Protactinium-239a</td>
<td>Y, see 297Pa</td>
<td>1e-3</td>
<td>2e-11</td>
<td>5e-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Notes:**
- Table 1: Occupational Values
- Table 2: Effluent Concentrations
- Table 3: Releases to Severe
### Table 1: Occupational Values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic Number</th>
<th>Radioisotope</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion (ml/1,000)</th>
<th>Inhalation (ml/1,000)</th>
<th>Inhalation (ml/1,000)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Protactinium-234</td>
<td>W, see 229Pa</td>
<td>6E+2</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
<td>7E-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 229Pa</td>
<td>6E+2</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
<td>7E-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Protactinium-233</td>
<td>W, see 229Pa</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 229Pa</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Protactinium-232</td>
<td>W, see 229Pa</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 229Pa</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Protactinium-231</td>
<td>W, see 229Pa</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 229Pa</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 2: Effluent Concentrations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic Number</th>
<th>Radioisotope</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion (ml/1,000)</th>
<th>Inhalation (ml/1,000)</th>
<th>Inhalation (ml/1,000)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Protactinium-234</td>
<td>W, see 229Pa</td>
<td>6E+2</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
<td>7E-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 229Pa</td>
<td>6E+2</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
<td>7E-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Protactinium-233</td>
<td>W, see 229Pa</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 229Pa</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Protactinium-232</td>
<td>W, see 229Pa</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 229Pa</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Protactinium-231</td>
<td>W, see 229Pa</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 229Pa</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 3: Releases to Sewers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic Number</th>
<th>Radioisotope</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Oral Ingestion (ml/1,000)</th>
<th>Inhalation (ml/1,000)</th>
<th>Inhalation (ml/1,000)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Protactinium-234</td>
<td>W, see 229Pa</td>
<td>6E+2</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
<td>7E-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 229Pa</td>
<td>6E+2</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
<td>7E-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Protactinium-233</td>
<td>W, see 229Pa</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 229Pa</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Protactinium-232</td>
<td>W, see 229Pa</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 229Pa</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Protactinium-231</td>
<td>W, see 229Pa</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 229Pa</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Monthly Average Concentration (ml/1,000)

- 2E-5
- 2E-4
- 2E-3
- 2E-2
- 2E-1
- 2E-0
- 2E+1
- 2E+2
- 2E+3
- 2E+4
- 2E+5
- 2E+6
- 2E+7
- 2E+8
- 2E+9
- 2E+10
- 2E+11
- 2E+12
- 2E+13
- 2E+14
- 2E+15
- 2E+16
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oral Ingestion</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>Inhalation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AI (µCi)</td>
<td>(µCi/l)</td>
<td>(µCi/l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 Uranium-235   ^3</td>
<td>D, see 230</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td>3E-0</td>
<td>6E-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V, see 239</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6E-3</td>
<td>3E-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 Uranium-236   ^3</td>
<td>D, see 230</td>
<td>3E-1</td>
<td>3E-0</td>
<td>5E-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V, see 239</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6E-3</td>
<td>3E-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 Uranium-237</td>
<td>D, see 230</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V, see 239</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6E-7</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 Uranium-238</td>
<td>D, see 230</td>
<td>3E-0</td>
<td>6E-10</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V, see 239</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6E-10</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 Uranium-239</td>
<td>D, see 230</td>
<td>7E-4</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>6E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V, see 239</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td>6E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 Uranium-240</td>
<td>D, see 230</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V, see 239</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4E-6</td>
<td>3E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 Uranium-natural</td>
<td>D, see 230</td>
<td>1E-0</td>
<td>3E-10</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 Neptunium-237</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>1E-5</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>7E-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 Neptunium-238</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>8E-5</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 Neptunium-239</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 Neptunium-240</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>8E-4</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 Neptunium-241 (1.154±5 g)</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-0</td>
<td>2E-2</td>
<td>9E-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 Neptunium-242 (22.5 h)</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>9E-5</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td>2E-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 Neptunium-243</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-1</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 1: Occupational Values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Col. 1 Oral Inhalation (µCi)</th>
<th>Col. 2 Inhalation (µCi)</th>
<th>Col. 3 Inhalation (µCi)</th>
<th>Col. 1 Air (µCi/ml)</th>
<th>Col. 2 Air (µCi/ml)</th>
<th>Col. 3 Air (µCi/ml)</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/ml)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Neptunium-239</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>6E+2</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E-10</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Neptunium-239</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>3E+2</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>3E-9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Neptunium-239</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>4E+2</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-239</td>
<td>W, all compounds except PuO2</td>
<td>6E+3</td>
<td>2E+2</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td>3E-10</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td>3E-1</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-239</td>
<td>W, all compounds except PuO2</td>
<td>6E+5</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td>4E-6</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
<td>1E-1</td>
<td>1E-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-236</td>
<td>W, see 233Pu</td>
<td>2E+0</td>
<td>2E-2</td>
<td>8E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-237</td>
<td>W, see 233Pu</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-238</td>
<td>W, see 233Pu</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-239</td>
<td>W, see 233Pu</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-240</td>
<td>W, see 233Pu</td>
<td>3E-1</td>
<td>2E-2</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E-14</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-241</td>
<td>W, see 233Pu</td>
<td>3E-1</td>
<td>2E-2</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E-14</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-242</td>
<td>W, see 233Pu</td>
<td>3E-1</td>
<td>2E-2</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E-14</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 2: Effluent Concentrations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atomic No.</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Col. 1 Oral Inhalation (µCi)</th>
<th>Col. 2 Inhalation (µCi)</th>
<th>Col. 3 Inhalation (µCi)</th>
<th>Col. 1 Air (µCi/ml)</th>
<th>Col. 2 Air (µCi/ml)</th>
<th>Col. 3 Air (µCi/ml)</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/ml)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Neptunium-239</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>1E+3</td>
<td>6E+2</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E-10</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Neptunium-239</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>2E+3</td>
<td>3E+2</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>3E-9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Neptunium-239</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>2E+4</td>
<td>4E+2</td>
<td>3E-5</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-239</td>
<td>W, all compounds except PuO2</td>
<td>6E+3</td>
<td>2E+2</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td>3E-10</td>
<td>3E-8</td>
<td>3E-1</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-239</td>
<td>W, all compounds except PuO2</td>
<td>6E+5</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td>4E-6</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
<td>1E-1</td>
<td>1E-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-236</td>
<td>W, see 233Pu</td>
<td>2E+0</td>
<td>2E-2</td>
<td>8E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-237</td>
<td>W, see 233Pu</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-238</td>
<td>W, see 233Pu</td>
<td>3E+4</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-239</td>
<td>W, see 233Pu</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E+3</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>5E-9</td>
<td>2E-4</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
<td>2E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-240</td>
<td>W, see 233Pu</td>
<td>3E-1</td>
<td>2E-2</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E-14</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-241</td>
<td>W, see 233Pu</td>
<td>3E-1</td>
<td>2E-2</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E-14</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-242</td>
<td>W, see 233Pu</td>
<td>3E-1</td>
<td>2E-2</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2E-14</td>
<td>2E-9</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic Number</td>
<td>Radionuclide</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Oral Ingestion</td>
<td>Inhalation</td>
<td>Air</td>
<td>Water</td>
<td>Monthly Average Concentration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-238</td>
<td>W, see 238Pu</td>
<td>8E-1</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 238Pu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-241</td>
<td>W, see 239Pu</td>
<td>7E-4</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 239Pu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-241</td>
<td>W, see 239Pu</td>
<td>1E-3</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 239Pu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Plutonium-241</td>
<td>W, see 239Pu</td>
<td>1E+1</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 239Pu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Americium-237</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>8E-4</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Americium-239</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>7E-6</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Americium-240</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Americium-241</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>8E-1</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Americium-242</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>4E-1</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Americium-243</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>6E-3</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Americium-244</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Americium-245</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3E-4</td>
<td>Bone surf</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic No.</td>
<td>Radionuclide</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Col. 1 Oral Ingestion (pCi)</td>
<td>Col. 2 Inhalation (pCi)</td>
<td>Col. 1 C-13 (pCi/ml)</td>
<td>Col. 2 Water (pCi/ml)</td>
<td>Monthly Average Concentration (pCi/ml)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Americium-241m^2</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>5e+4</td>
<td>2e+5</td>
<td>3e-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(6e+4)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Americium-244^2</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3e+4</td>
<td>1e+5</td>
<td>3e-7</td>
<td>4e-6</td>
<td>4e-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(4e+5)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Curium-238</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>2e+4</td>
<td>1e+3</td>
<td>5e-7</td>
<td>2e-9</td>
<td>2e-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Curium-240</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>6e+1</td>
<td>6e-1</td>
<td>2e-10</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(6e+1)</td>
<td>(6e-1)</td>
<td>5e-10</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Curium-241</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>1e+3</td>
<td>3e+1</td>
<td>3e-8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2e-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(6e+3)</td>
<td>(6e+3)</td>
<td>5e-11</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Curium-242</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3e+1</td>
<td>3e-1</td>
<td>3e-10</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Curium-243</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3e+1</td>
<td>3e-1</td>
<td>3e-10</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Curium-244</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>1e+0</td>
<td>6e-3</td>
<td>4e-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2e+0)</td>
<td>(2e-3)</td>
<td>2e-14</td>
<td>3e-8</td>
<td>3e-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Curium-245</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>1e+0</td>
<td>6e-3</td>
<td>4e-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Curium-246</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>7e-1</td>
<td>6e-3</td>
<td>3e-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Curium-247</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>6e-1</td>
<td>6e-3</td>
<td>3e-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Curium-248</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>6e-1</td>
<td>6e-3</td>
<td>3e-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Curium-249m^3</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>2e-1</td>
<td>2e-1</td>
<td>7e-13</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Berkelium-245</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>2e+3</td>
<td>1e+3</td>
<td>5e-7</td>
<td>2e-9</td>
<td>3e-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Berkelium-246</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>3e+3</td>
<td>3e+3</td>
<td>1e-6</td>
<td>4e-9</td>
<td>6e-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Berkelium-247</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>5e-1</td>
<td>4e-3</td>
<td>2e-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Berkelium-249m^3</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>2e+2</td>
<td>2e+0</td>
<td>7e-10</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(3e+2)</td>
<td>(3e+0)</td>
<td>5e-12</td>
<td>6e-6</td>
<td>6e-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic Radiomolecule No.</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Table 1: Occupational Values</td>
<td>Table 2: Effluent Concentrations</td>
<td>Table 3: Releases to Soils</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Col. 1 Oral</td>
<td>Col. 2 Inhalation</td>
<td>Col. 3 Inhalation</td>
<td>Col. 1 Air</td>
<td>Col. 2 Water</td>
<td>Monthly Average Concentration (μCi/ml)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 Berkelium-250</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>9E-3</td>
<td>3E-2</td>
<td>1E-7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1E-4</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 Californium-244</td>
<td>W, all compounds except those given for 137Cs, 134Cs, 137I, 85Sr, 54Mn, and 90Sr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3E-6</td>
<td>6E-2</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>8E-10</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, oxides and hydroxides</td>
<td>6E-2</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>8E-10</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 Californium-246</td>
<td>W, see 246Cf</td>
<td>4E-2</td>
<td>9E-0</td>
<td>4E-9</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>5E-6</td>
<td>5E-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 246Cf</td>
<td>9E-0</td>
<td>4E-9</td>
<td>3E-11</td>
<td>5E-6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 Californium-248</td>
<td>W, see 246Cf</td>
<td>8E-0</td>
<td>6E-2</td>
<td>3E-11</td>
<td>3E-13</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>5E-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 246Cf</td>
<td>6E-2</td>
<td>3E-11</td>
<td>2E-12</td>
<td>3E-13</td>
<td>2E-7</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 Californium-249</td>
<td>W, see 246Cf</td>
<td>8E-1</td>
<td>4E-2</td>
<td>2E-12</td>
<td>3E-11</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>5E-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 246Cf</td>
<td>4E-2</td>
<td>2E-12</td>
<td>1E-14</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 Californium-250</td>
<td>W, see 246Cf</td>
<td>3E-0</td>
<td>9E-3</td>
<td>4E-12</td>
<td>3E-14</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 246Cf</td>
<td>9E-3</td>
<td>4E-12</td>
<td>3E-14</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 Californium-251</td>
<td>W, see 246Cf</td>
<td>5E-1</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td>2E-12</td>
<td>3E-14</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 246Cf</td>
<td>4E-3</td>
<td>2E-12</td>
<td>3E-14</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 Californium-252</td>
<td>W, see 246Cf</td>
<td>2E-0</td>
<td>9E-2</td>
<td>8E-12</td>
<td>3E-14</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>3E-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 246Cf</td>
<td>9E-2</td>
<td>8E-12</td>
<td>3E-14</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 Californium-253</td>
<td>W, see 246Cf</td>
<td>2E+2</td>
<td>2E+0</td>
<td>8E-10</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 246Cf</td>
<td>2E+0</td>
<td>8E-10</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 Californium-254</td>
<td>W, see 246Cf</td>
<td>9E+0</td>
<td>7E+0</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>2E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 246Cf</td>
<td>7E+0</td>
<td>3E-12</td>
<td>2E-12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 Einsteinium-250</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>4E+4</td>
<td>5E+2</td>
<td>8E-7</td>
<td>8E-4</td>
<td>6E-3</td>
<td>6E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 246Cf</td>
<td>5E+2</td>
<td>8E-7</td>
<td>8E-4</td>
<td>6E-3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 Einsteinium-251</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>7E+3</td>
<td>9E+2</td>
<td>4E-7</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y, see 246Cf</td>
<td>9E+2</td>
<td>4E-7</td>
<td>4E-4</td>
<td>3E-3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 Einsteinium-253</td>
<td>W, all compounds</td>
<td>2E+2</td>
<td>3E+0</td>
<td>6E-10</td>
<td>2E-12</td>
<td>2E-6</td>
<td>2E-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic No.</td>
<td>Radioisotope/Class</td>
<td>Table 1: Occupational Values</td>
<td>Table 2: Effluent Concentrations</td>
<td>Monthly Average Concentration (μCi/mL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Einsteinium-254m W, all compounds</td>
<td>Oral Inhalation (μCi)</td>
<td>Oral Inhalation (μCi)</td>
<td>Water (μCi/mL)</td>
<td>Monthly Average Concentration (μCi/mL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Einsteinium-254 W, all compounds</td>
<td>3 × 10²</td>
<td>1 × 10⁻¹</td>
<td>4 × 10⁻⁹</td>
<td>1 × 10⁻¹</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Fermium-252 W, all compounds</td>
<td>3 × 10²</td>
<td>1 × 10⁻¹</td>
<td>4 × 10⁻⁹</td>
<td>1 × 10⁻¹</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Fermium-253 W, all compounds</td>
<td>3 × 10²</td>
<td>1 × 10⁻¹</td>
<td>4 × 10⁻⁹</td>
<td>1 × 10⁻¹</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Fermium-254 W, all compounds</td>
<td>3 × 10²</td>
<td>1 × 10⁻¹</td>
<td>4 × 10⁻⁹</td>
<td>1 × 10⁻¹</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Fermium-255 W, all compounds</td>
<td>3 × 10²</td>
<td>1 × 10⁻¹</td>
<td>4 × 10⁻⁹</td>
<td>1 × 10⁻¹</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Fermium-257 W, all compounds</td>
<td>3 × 10²</td>
<td>1 × 10⁻¹</td>
<td>4 × 10⁻⁹</td>
<td>1 × 10⁻¹</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Neptunium-237 W, all compounds</td>
<td>3 × 10²</td>
<td>1 × 10⁻¹</td>
<td>4 × 10⁻⁹</td>
<td>1 × 10⁻¹</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Neptunium-238 W, all compounds</td>
<td>3 × 10²</td>
<td>1 × 10⁻¹</td>
<td>4 × 10⁻⁹</td>
<td>1 × 10⁻¹</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Any single radioisotope not listed above with decay mode other than alpha emission or spontaneous fission and with radioactive half-life less than 2 hours*

*Any single radioisotope not listed above with decay mode other than alpha emission or spontaneous fission and with radioactive half-life greater than 2 hours*

*Any single radioisotope not listed above that decays by alpha emission or spontaneous fission, or any mixture for which either the identity or the concentration of any radioisotope in the mixture is not known*
**FOOTNOTES:**

1. "Submersion" means that values given are for submersion in a hemispherical semi-infinite cloud of airborne material.

2. These radionuclides have radiological half-lives of less than 2 hours. The total effective dose equivalent received during operations with these radionuclides might include a significant contribution from external exposure. The DAE values for all radionuclides, other than those designated Class "Submersion," are based upon the committed effective dose equivalent due to the intake of the radionuclide into the body and do not include potentially significant contributions to dose equivalent from external exposures. The licensee may substitute 1E-7 μCi/ml for the listed DAE to account for the submersion dose prospectively, but should use individual monitoring devices or other radiation measuring instruments that measure external exposure to demonstrate compliance with the limits. (See § 20.1103.)

3. For soluble mixtures of U-238, U-234, and U-235 in air, chemical toxicity may be the limiting factor (see § 20.1101(a)). If the percent by weight (enrichment) of U-235 is not greater than 5, the concentration value for a 40-hour workweek is 0.7 pCi/g per cubic meter of air average. For any enrichment, the product of the average concentration and time of exposure during a 40-hour workweek shall not exceed 6E-5 (SA μCi/ml), where SA is the specific activity of the uranium inhaled. The specific activity for natural uranium is 6.7E-7 curies per gram U. The specific activity for other mixtures of U-238, U-235, and U-234, if not known, shall be:

\[
SA = 3.36 \times 10^{-7} \text{ curies/g} \cdot \text{U} \cdot \text{U depleted} \\
SA = (0.4 + 0.36 \times \text{enrichment}) + 0.0034 \times \text{enrichment}^2 \cdot E^{-6} \cdot \text{enrichment} > 0.72
\]

where enrichment is the percentage by weight of U-235, expressed as percent.

**NOTE:**

1. If the identity of each radionuclide in a mixture is known but the concentration of one or more of the radionuclides in the mixture is not known, the DAE for the mixture shall be the most restrictive DAE of any radionuclide in the mixture.

2. If the identity of each radionuclide in the mixture is not known, but it is known that certain radionuclides specified in this appendix are not present in the mixture, the inhalation DAE, DAF, and effluent and sewage concentrations for the mixture are the lowest values specified in this appendix for any radionuclide that is not known to be absent from the mixture; or

---

### Table 1: Occupational Values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Col. 1</th>
<th>Col. 2</th>
<th>Col. 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oral Ingestion</td>
<td>(μCi)</td>
<td>(μCi)</td>
<td>(μCi/ft³)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhalation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Table 2: Effluent Concentrations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Table 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air (μCi/ml)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water (μCi/ml)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Table 3: Releases to Sewers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (μCi/ml)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3: Occupational Values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Radioc nuclide</th>
<th>Col. 1 Oral Ingestion (AI) (μCi)</th>
<th>Col. 2 Inhalation (μCi)</th>
<th>Col. 3 Dose (μCi/week)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 2: Effective Concentration Levels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2 Effective Concentration Levels</th>
<th>Monthly Average Concentration (μCi/ml)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 3: Release to Be Monitored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Radioc nuclide</th>
<th>Col. 1 Oral Ingestion (AI) (μCi)</th>
<th>Col. 2 Inhalation (μCi)</th>
<th>Col. 3 Dose (μCi/week)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

3. If a mixture of radionuclides consists of uranium and its daughters in aer dust (10 μm AMAD particle diameter) prior to chemical separation of the uranium from the ore, the following values may be used for the DAC of the mixture: 8E-11 μCi of gross alpha activity from uranium-236, uranium-234M, thorium-230, and radium-226 per milliliter of air, or 45 micrograms of natural uranium per cubic meter of air.

4. If the identity and concentration of each radionuclide in a mixture are known, the limiting values should be derived as follows: determine, for each radionuclide in the mixture, the ratio between the concentration present in the mixture and the concentration otherwise established in Appendix B for the specific radionuclide when not in a mixture. The sum of such ratios for all of the radionuclides in the mixture may not exceed "1" (i.e., "unity").

Example: If radionuclides "A," "B," and "C" are present in concentrations \( c_A \), \( c_B \), and \( c_C \), and if the applicable DACs are \( DAC_A \), \( DAC_B \), and \( DAC_C \), respectively, then the concentrations shall be limited so that the following relationship exists:

\[
\frac{c_A}{DAC_A} + \frac{c_B}{DAC_B} + \frac{c_C}{DAC_C} < 1
\]

### LABELING OF LICENSED MATERIAL REQUIRING LABELING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Quantity (µCi)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen-3</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium-7</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium-10</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon-11</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon-14</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorine-18</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium-22</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium-24</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium-28</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum-26</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicon-31</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicon-32</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus-32</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus-33</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphur-35</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine-36</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine-38</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine-39</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argon-39</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argen-41</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium-40</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium-42</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium-43</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium-44</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium-41</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium-45</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium-47</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandium-43</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandium-44m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandium-44</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandium-46</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandium-47</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandium-48</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandium-49</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium-44</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium-45</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanadium-47</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanadium-48</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanadium-49</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium-48</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium-49</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium-51</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese-51</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese-52m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese-52</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese-54</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese-56</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron-52</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron-55</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron-59</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron-60</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobalt-55</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobalt-56</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobalt-57</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobalt-58m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobalt-58</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobalt-60m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobalt-60</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel-56</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel-57</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel-59</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel-63</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel-65</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel-66</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper-60</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### APPENDIX C TO PART 20—QUANTITIES OF LICENSED MATERIAL REQUIRING LABELING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Quantity (µCi)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Copper-61</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper-64</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper-67</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc-62</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc-63</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc-65</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc-69m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc-69</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc-71m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc-72</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallium-65</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallium-66</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallium-67</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallium-68</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallium-70</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallium-72</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallium-73</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanium-66</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanium-67</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanium-68</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanium-69</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanium-71</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanium-75</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanium-77</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanium-78</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsene-69</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsene-70</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsene-71</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsene-72</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsene-73</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsene-74</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsene-75</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsene-76</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsene-77</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsene-80m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromine-65</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromine-82</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromine-83</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromine-84</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krypton-74</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krypton-76</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krypton-77</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krypton-79</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krypton-81</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krypton-83m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krypton-85m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krypton-85</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krypton-87</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krypton-88</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubidium-79</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubidium-81m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubidium-81</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubidium-82m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubidium-83</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubidium-84</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubidium-86</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubidium-87</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubidium-88</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strontium-80</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radionuclide</td>
<td>Quantity (µCi)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strontium-81</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strontium-83</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strontium-85m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strontium-85</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strontium-87m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strontium-87</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strontium-90</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strontium-91</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yttrium-86m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yttrium-86</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yttrium-87</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yttrium-88</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yttrium-90m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yttrium-90</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yttrium-91m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yttrium-91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yttrium-92</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yttrium-93</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yttrium-94</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yttrium-95</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zincium-86</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zincium-88</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zincium-89</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zincium-93</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zincium-95</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zincium-97</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niobium-88</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niobium-89m (66 min)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niobium-89 (122 min)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niobium-90</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niobium-93m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niobium-94</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niobium-95m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niobium-95</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niobium-96</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niobium-97</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niobium-98</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum-90</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum-93m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum-99</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum-101</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technetium-93m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technetium-93</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technetium-94m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technetium-94</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technetium-96m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technetium-96</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technetium-97m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technetium-97</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technetium-99m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technetium-99</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technetium-101</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technetium-104</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherium-94</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherium-97</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherium-103</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherium-105</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherium-106</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodium-99m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodium-99</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodium-100</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodium-101</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodium-101m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodium-102m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodium-103m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodium-105</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodium-106m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodium-107</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palladium-100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Quantity (µCi)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palladium-101</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palladium-103</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palladium-107</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palladium-109</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver-102</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver-103</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver-104m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver-104</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver-105</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver-106m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver-106</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver-108m</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver-115m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver-111</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver-112</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver-115</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium-104</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium-107</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium-109</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium-113m</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium-113</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium-115m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium-115</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium-117m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium-117</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indium-109</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indium-110 (69.1min.)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indium-110</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indium-111</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indium-112</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indium-113m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indium-114m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indium-115m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indium-116m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indium-117m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indium-117</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indium-119m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tm-110</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tm-111</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tm-113</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tm-117</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tm-119m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tm-121</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tm-123</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tm-123m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tm-125</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tm-126</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tm-127</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tm-128</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony-115</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony-116m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony-117</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony-118m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony-119</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony-120 (16min.)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony-120 (5.76d)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony-122</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony-124m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony-124</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony-126m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony-126</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony-127</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony-129</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony-130</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony-131</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-116</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radionuclide</td>
<td>Quantity (µCi)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-121m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-121</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-123m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-123</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-125m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-127m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-127</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-129m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-129</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-131m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-131</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-132m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-132</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-133m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-133</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-134m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-134</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-136m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-136</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-138m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-138</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-140m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-140</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-141m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium-141</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-120m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-120</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-121m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-121</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-123m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-123</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-124</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-124m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-125m</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-125</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-126m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-126</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-128m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-128</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-129m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-129</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-130m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-130</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-132m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-132</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-133m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-133</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-134m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-134</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-135m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine-135</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-120m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-120</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-121m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-121</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-122m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-122</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-123m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-123</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-125m</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-125</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-127m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-127</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-128m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-128</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-130m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-130</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-132m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-132</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-133m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-133</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-135m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-135</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-138m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon-138</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-125m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-125</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-127m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-127</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-129m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-129</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-130m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-130</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-132m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-132</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-134m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-134</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-135m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-135</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-136m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-136</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-137m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-137</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-138m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium-138</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium-126m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium-126</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium-128m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium-128</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium-131m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium-131</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium-133m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium-133</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium-135m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium-135</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium-137m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium-137</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium-139</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium-139m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium-140</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium-140m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanthanum-131m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanthanum-131</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanthanum-132m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanthanum-132</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanthanum-134</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanthanum-134m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanthanum-135m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanthanum-135</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanthanum-136m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanthanum-136</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanthanum-137m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanthanum-137</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanthanum-139m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanthanum-139</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radionuclide</td>
<td>Quantity (µCi)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadolinium-159</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbium-147</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbium-149</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbium-150</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbium-151</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbium-153</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbium-154</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbium-155 (5.0h)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbium-156 (24.4h)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbium-156</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbium-157</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbium-158</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbium-160</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbium-161</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dysprosium-155</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dysprosium-157</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dysprosium-159</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dysprosium-165</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dysprosium-166</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmium-155</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmium-157</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmium-159</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmium-161</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmium-162m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmium-162</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmium-164m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmium-164</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmium-166</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmium-167</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erbium-161</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erbium-165</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erbium-169</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erbium-171</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erbium-172</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thulium-162</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thulium-166</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thulium-167</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thulium-170</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thulium-171</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thulium-172</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thulium-173</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thulium-175</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ytterbium-162</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ytterbium-166</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ytterbium-167</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ytterbium-169</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ytterbium-175</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ytterbium-177</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ytterbium-178</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutetium-169</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutetium-170</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutetium-171</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutetium-172</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutetium-173</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutetium-174</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutetium-176m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutetium-176</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutetium-177m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutetium-177</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutetium-178m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutetium-178</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutetium-179</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hafnium-170</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hafnium-172</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hafnium-173</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hafnium-175</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hafnium-177m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hafnium-178m</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hafnium-179m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hafnium-180m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Quantity (µCi)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hafnium-181</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hafnium-182m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hafnium-182</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hafnium-183</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hafnium-184</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tantalum-172</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tantalum-173</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tantalum-174</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tantalum-175</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tantalum-176</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tantalum-177</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tantalum-178</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tantalum-179</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tantalum-180m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tantalum-180</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tantalum-182m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tantalum-182</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tantalum-183</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tantalum-184</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tantalum-185</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tantalum-186</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tungsten-176</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tungsten-177</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tungsten-178</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tungsten-179</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tungsten-181</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tungsten-185</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tungsten-187</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tungsten-188</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhenum-177</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhenum-178</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhenum-181</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhenum-182 (12.7h)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhenum-182 (64.0h)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhenum-184m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhenum-184</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhenum-186m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhenum-186</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhenum-187</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhenum-188m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhenum-188</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhenum-189</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmium-180</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmium-181</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmium-182</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmium-185</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmium-189m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmium-191m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmium-193</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmium-194</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridium-182</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridium-184</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridium-185</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridium-186</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridium-187</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridium-188</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridium-189</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridium-190m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridium-190</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridium-192 (73.8d)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridium-192 (1.4min.)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridium-194m</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridium-195m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinum-186</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinum-188</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinum-189</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinum-191</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinum-193m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinum-193</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinum-195m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radionuclide</td>
<td>Quantity (µCi)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plutonium-197m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinum-197</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinum-199</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinum-200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold-193</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold-194</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold-195</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold-198m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold-198</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold-200m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold-200</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold-201</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury-193m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury-193</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury-194</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury-195</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury-196</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury-197m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury-197</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury-198m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury-198</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorium-194m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorium-194</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorium-195</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorium-197</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorium-198</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorium-198m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead-196</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead-198</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead-199</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead-200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead-201</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead-202</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead-203</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead-205</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead-209</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead-210</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead-211</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead-212</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead-214</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismuth-200</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismuth-201</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismuth-202</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismuth-203</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismuth-205</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismuth-206</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismuth-207</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismuth-210</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismuth-210m</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismuth-210</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismuth-212</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismuth-213</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismuth-214</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polonium-203</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polonium-205</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polonium-207</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polonium-210</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actinide-207</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actinide-211</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radon-220</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radon-222</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francium-222</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francium-223</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radium-223</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radium-224</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radium-225</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radium-226</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radium-227</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radium-228</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actinium-224</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actinium-225</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actinium-226</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actinium-227</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actinium-228</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorium-226</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorium-227</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorium-228</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorium-229</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorium-230</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorium-231</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorium-232</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorium-234</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorium-natural</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protactinium-227</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protactinium-228</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protactinium-230</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protactinium-231</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protactinium-232</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protactinium-233</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protactinium-234</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranium-230</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranium-231</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranium-232</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranium-233</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranium-234</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranium-235</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranium-236</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranium-237</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranium-238</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranium-239</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neptunium-232</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neptunium-233</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neptunium-234</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neptunium-235</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neptunium-236 (1.15x10⁶ y)</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neptunium-236 (22.5h)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neptunium-237</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neptunium-238</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neptunium-239</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neptunium-240</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plutonium-234</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plutonium-235</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plutonium-236</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plutonium-237</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plutonium-238</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plutonium-239</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plutonium-240</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plutonium-241</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plutonium-242</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plutonium-243</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plutonium-244</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plutonium-245</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americium-237</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americium-238</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americium-240</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americium-241</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americium-242m</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americium-242</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americium-243</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americium-244</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americium-244m</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americium-245</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americium-246</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americium-246m</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curium-238</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curium-240</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curium-241</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Nuclear Regulatory Commission

#### Pt. 20, App. D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Quantity (µCi)</th>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Quantity (µCi)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Curium-242</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Fermium-252</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curium-243</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>Fermium-253</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curium-244</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>Fermium-254</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curium-245</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>Fermium-255</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curium-246</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>Fermium-257</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curium-247</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>Mendeleevium-257</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curium-248</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>Mendeleevium-258</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curium-249</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>Any alpha emitting radionuclide other than alpha emitting radionuclides not listed above, or mixtures of beta emitters of unknown composition</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkellium-245</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkellium-246</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkellium-247</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkellium-248</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Californium-244</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Californium-246</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Californium-248</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Californium-249</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Californium-250</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Californium-251</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Californium-252</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Californium-253</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Californium-254</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any alpha emitting radionuclide not listed above or mixtures of alpha emitters of unknown composition</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Einsteinium-252</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Einsteinium-253</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Einsteinium-254m</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Einsteinium-254</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Appendix D to Part 20—United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission Regional Offices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Telephone (24 hour)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USNRC, Region I, 475 Allerdale Road, King of Prus, PA 19406.</td>
<td>(610) 337-5000, (FTS) 346-5000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USNRC, Region II, Atlanta Fed eral Center, 61 Forsyth Street, SW. Suite 23785, Atlanta, GA 30303.</td>
<td>(404) 562-4400, (FTS) 841-4503.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USNRC, Region III, 801 Warrenville Road, Lisle, IL 60532-4351.</td>
<td>(708) 829-9500, (FTS) 829-9500.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USNRC, Region IV, 611 Ryan Plaza Drive, Suite 400, Arlington, TX 76011.</td>
<td>(817) 860-8100, (FTS) 728-8100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USNRC, Region IV, Walnut Creek Field Office, 1450 Maria Lane, Suite 300, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.</td>
<td>(510) 975-0200.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPENDIX G TO PART 20—REQUIREMENTS FOR TRANSFERS OF LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE INTENDED FOR DISPOSAL AT LICENSED LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES AND MANIFESTS

I. MANIFEST

A waste generator, collector, or processor who transports, or offers for transportation, low-level radioactive waste intended for ultimate disposal at a licensed low-level radioactive waste land disposal facility must prepare a Manifest (OMB Control Numbers 3150-0164, -0165, and -0166) reflecting information requested on applicable NRC Forms 540 (Uniform Low-Level Radioactive Waste Manifest (Shipping Paper)) and 541 (Uniform Low-Level Radioactive Waste Manifest (Container and Waste Description)) and, if necessary, on an applicable NRC Form 542 (Uniform Low-Level Radioactive Waste Manifest (Manifest Index and Regional Compact Tabulation)). NRC Forms 540 and 540A must be completed and must physically accompany the pertinent low-level waste shipment. Upon agreement between shipper and consignee, NRC Forms 541 and 541A and 542 and 542A must be completed, transmitted, and stored in electronic media with the capability for producing legible, accurate, and complete records on the respective forms. Licensees are not required by NRC to comply with the manifesting requirements of this part when they ship:

(a) LLW for processing and expect its return (i.e., for storage under their license) prior to disposal at a licensed land disposal facility;
(b) LLW that is being returned to the licensee who is the “waste generator” or “generator,” as defined in this part; or
(c) Radioactively contaminated material to a “waste processor” that becomes the processor’s “residual waste.”

For guidance in completing these forms, refer to the instructions that accompany the forms. Copies of manifests required by this appendix may be legible carbon copies, photocopies, or computer printouts that reproduce the data in the format of the uniform manifest. NRC Forms 540, 540A, 541, 541A, 542, and 542A, and the accompanying instructions, in hardcopy, may be obtained from the Information and Records Management Branch, Office of Information Resources Management, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555, telephone (301) 415-7234.

This appendix includes information requirements of the Department of Transportation, as codified in 49 CFR part 172. Information on hazardous, medical, or other waste, required to meet Environmental Protection Agency regulations, as codified in 40 CFR parts 259, 261, or elsewhere, is not addressed in this section, and must be provided on the required EPA forms. However, the required EPA forms must accompany the Uniform Low-Level Radioactive Waste Manifest required by this chapter.

As used in this appendix, the following definitions apply:

Chelating agent has the same meaning as that given in § 61.2 of this chapter.

Chemical description means a description of the principal chemical characteristics of a low-level radioactive waste.

Computer-readable medium means that the regulatory agency’s computer can transfer the information from the medium into its memory.

Consignee means the designated receiver of the shipment of low-level radioactive waste.

Decontamination facility means a facility operating under a Commission or Agreement State license whose principal purpose is decontamination of equipment or materials to accomplish recycle, reuse, or other waste management objectives, and for purposes of this part, is not considered to be a consignee for LLW shipments.

Disposal container means a container principally used to confine low-level radioactive waste during disposal operations at a land disposal facility (also see “high integrity container”). Note that for some shipments, the disposal container may be the transport package.

EPA identification number means the number received by a transporter following application to the Administrator of EPA as required by 40 CFR part 263.

Generator means a licensee operating under a Commission or Agreement State license who (1) is a waste generator as defined in this part, or (2) is the licensee to whom waste can be attributed within the context of the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Amendments Act of 1985 (e.g., waste generated as a result of decontamination or recycle activities).

High integrity container (HIC) means a container commonly designed to meet the structural stability requirements of § 61.56 of this chapter, and to meet Department of Transportation requirements for a Type A package.

Land disposal facility has the same meaning as that given in § 61.2 of this chapter.

NRC Forms 540, 540A, 541, 541A, 542, and 542A are official NRC Forms referenced in this appendix. Licensees need not use originals of these NRC Forms as long as any substitute forms are equivalent to the original documentation in respect to content, clarity, size, and location of information. Upon agreement between the shipper and consignee, NRC Forms 541 (and 541A) and NRC Forms 542 (and 542A) may be completed.
transmitted, and stored in electronic media. The electronic media must have the capability for producing legible, accurate, and complete records in the format of the uniform manifest.

Package means the assembly of components necessary to ensure compliance with the packaging requirements of DOT regulations, together with its radioactive contents, as presented for transport.

Physical description means the items called for on NRC Form 541 to describe a low-level radioactive waste.

Residual waste means low-level radioactive waste resulting from processing or decontamination activities that cannot be easily separated into distinct batches attributable to specific waste generators. This waste is attributable to the processor or decontamination facility, as applicable.

Shipper means the licensed entity (i.e., the waste generator, waste collector, or waste processor) who offers low-level radioactive waste for transportation, typically consigning this type of waste to a licensed waste collector, waste processor, or land disposal facility operator.

Shipping paper means NRC Form 540 and, if required, NRC Form 540A which includes the information required by DOT in 49 CFR part 172.

Source material has the same meaning as that given in §70.4 of this chapter.

Special nuclear material has the same meaning as that given in §70.4 of this chapter.

Uniform Low-Level Radioactive Waste Manifest or uniform manifest means the combination of NRC Forms 540, 541, and, if necessary, 542, and their respective continuation sheets as needed, or equivalent.

Waste collector means an entity, operating under a Commission or Agreement State license, whose principal purpose is to collect and consolidate waste generated by others prior to eventual transfer of waste to a licensed low-level radioactive waste land disposal facility.

Waste generator means an entity, operating under a Commission or Agreement State license, whose principal purpose is to process, repackage, or otherwise treat low-level radioactive material or waste generated by others prior to eventual transfer of waste to a licensed low-level radioactive waste land disposal facility.

Waste processor means an entity, operating under a Commission or Agreement State license, whose principal purpose is to process, repackage, or otherwise treat low-level radioactive material or waste generated by others prior to eventual transfer of waste to a licensed low-level radioactive waste land disposal facility.

Waste type means a waste within a disposal container having a unique physical description (i.e., a specific waste descriptor code or description; or a waste sorbed on or solidified in a specifically defined media).

Information Requirements

A. General Information

The shipper of the radioactive waste, shall provide the following information on the uniform manifest:

1. The name, facility address, and telephone number of the licensee shipping the waste;
2. An explicit declaration indicating whether the shipper is acting as a waste generator, collector, processor, or a combination of these identifiers for purposes of the manifested shipment, and
3. The name, address, and telephone number, or the name and EPA identification number for the carrier transporting the waste.

B. Shipment Information

The shipper of the radioactive waste shall provide the following information regarding the waste shipment on the uniform manifest:

1. The date of the waste shipment;
2. The total number of packages/disposal containers;
3. The total disposal volume and disposal weight in the shipment;
4. The total radionuclide activity in the shipment;
5. The activity of each of the radionuclides H-3, C-14, Tc-99, and I-129 contained in the shipment; and
6. The total masses of U-233, U-235, and plutonium in special nuclear material, and the total mass of uranium and thorium in source material.

C. Disposal Container and Waste Information

The shipper of the radioactive waste shall provide the following information on the uniform manifest regarding the waste and each disposal container of waste in the shipment:

1. An alphabetic or numeric identification that uniquely identifies each disposal container in the shipment;
2. A physical description of the disposal container, including the manufacturer and model of any high integrity container;
3. The volume displaced by the disposal container;
4. The gross weight of the disposal container, including the waste;
5. For waste consigned to a disposal facility, the maximum radiation level at the surface of each disposal container;
6. A physical and chemical description of the waste;
7. The total weight percentage of chelating agent for any waste containing more than 0.1% chelating agent by weight, plus the identity of the principal chelating agent;
8. The approximate volume of waste within a container;
9. The sorbing or solidification media, if any, and the identity of the solidification media vendor and brand name;
10. The identities and activities of individual radionuclides contained in each container; the masses of U-233, U-235, and plutonium in special nuclear material, and the masses of uranium and thorium in source material. For discrete waste types (i.e., activated materials, contaminated equipment, mechanical filters, sealed source/devices, and wastes in solidification/stabilization media), the identities and activities of individual radionuclides associated with or contained on these waste types within a disposal container shall be reported;
11. The total radioactivity within each container; and
12. For wastes consigned to a disposal facility, the classification of the waste pursuant to §61.55 of this chapter. Waste not meeting the structural stability requirements of §61.56(b) of this chapter must be identified.

D. Uncontainerized Waste Information

The shipper of the radioactive waste shall provide the following information on the uniform manifest regarding a waste shipment delivered without a disposal container:
1. The approximate volume and weight of the waste;
2. A physical and chemical description of the waste;
3. The total weight percentage of chelating agent if the chelating agent exceeds 0.1% by weight, plus the identity of the principal chelating agent;
4. For waste consigned to a disposal facility, the classification of the waste pursuant to §61.55 of this chapter. Waste not meeting the structural stability requirements of §61.56(b) of this chapter must be identified;
5. The identities and activities of individual radionuclides contained in the waste, the masses of U-233, U-235, and plutonium in special nuclear material, and the masses of uranium and thorium in source material; and
6. For wastes consigned to a disposal facility, the maximum radiation levels at the surface of the waste.

E. Multi-Generator Disposal Container Information

This section applies to disposal containers enclosing mixtures of waste originating from different generators. (Note: The origin of the LLW resulting from a processor’s activities may be attributable to one or more “generators” (including “waste generators”) as defined in this part. It also applies to mixtures of wastes shipped in an uncontainerized form, for which portions of the mixture within the shipment originate from different generators.

1. For homogeneous mixtures of waste, such as incinerator ash, provide the waste description applicable to the mixture and the volume of the waste attributed to each generator.
2. For heterogeneous mixtures of waste, such as the combined products from a large compactor, identify each generator contributing waste to the disposal container, and, for discrete waste types (i.e., activated materials, contaminated equipment, mechanical filters, sealed source/devices, and wastes in solidification/stabilization media), the identities and activities of individual radionuclides contained on these waste types within the disposal container. For each generator, provide the following:
   (a) The volume of waste within the disposal container;
   (b) A physical and chemical description of the waste, including the solidification agent, if any;
   (c) The total weight percentage of chelating agents for any disposal container containing more than 0.1% chelating agent by weight, plus the identity of the principal chelating agent;
   (d) The sorbing or solidification media, if any, and the identity of the solidification media vendor and brand name if the media is claimed to meet stability requirements in 10 CFR 61.56(b); and
   (e) Radionuclide identities and activities contained in the waste, the masses of U-233, U-235, and plutonium in special nuclear material, and the masses of uranium and thorium in source material if contained in the waste.

II. CERTIFICATION

An authorized representative of the waste generator, processor, or collector shall certify by signing and dating the shipment manifest that the transported materials are properly classified, described, packaged, marked, and labeled and are in proper condition for transportation according to the applicable regulations of the Department of Transportation and the Commission. A collector in signing the certification is certifying that nothing has been done to the collected waste which would invalidate the waste generator’s certification.
III. Control and Tracking

A. Any licensee who transfers radioactive waste to a land disposal facility or a licensed waste collector shall comply with the requirements in paragraphs A.1 through 9 of this section. Any licensee who transfers waste to a licensed waste processor for waste treatment or repackaging shall comply with the requirements of paragraphs A.4 through 9 of this section. A licensee shall:

1. Prepare all wastes so that the waste is classified according to §61.55 and meets the waste characteristics requirements in §61.56 of this chapter;

2. Label each disposal container (or transport package if potential radiation hazards preclude labeling of the individual disposal container) of waste to identify whether it is Class A waste, Class B waste, Class C waste, or greater than Class C waste, in accordance with §61.55 of this chapter;

3. Conduct a quality assurance program to assure compliance with §§61.55 and 61.56 of this chapter (the program must include management evaluation of audits);

4. Prepare the NRC Uniform Low-Level Radioactive Waste Manifest as required by this appendix;

5. Forward a copy or electronically store the Uniform Low-Level Radioactive Waste Manifest to the intended consignee so that either (i) receipt of the manifest precedes the LLW shipment or (ii) the manifest is delivered to the consignee with the waste at the time the waste is transferred to the consignee. Using both (i) and (ii) is also acceptable;

6. Include NRC Form 540 (and NRC Form 540A, if required) with the shipment regardless of the option chosen in paragraph B.3 of this section;

7. Receive acknowledgement of the receipt of the shipment in the form of a signed copy of NRC Form 540;

8. Retain a copy of or electronically store the Uniform Low-Level Radioactive Waste Manifest and documentation of acknowledgement of receipt as the record of transfer of licensed material as required by 10 CFR parts 30, 40, and 70 of this chapter;

9. For any shipments or any part of a shipment for which acknowledgement of receipt has not been received within the times set forth in this appendix, conduct an investigation in accordance with paragraph E of this appendix; and

B. Any waste collector licensee who handles only prepackaged waste shall:

1. Acknowledge receipt of the waste from the shipper within one week of receipt by returning a signed copy of NRC Form 540;

2. Prepare a new manifest to reflect consolidation of shipments that meet the requirements of this appendix. The waste collector shall ensure that, for each container of waste in the shipment, the manifest identifies the generator of that container of waste;

3. Forward a copy or electronically transfer the Uniform Low-Level Radioactive Waste Manifest to the intended consignee so that either: (i) Receipt of the manifest precedes the LLW shipment or (ii) the manifest is delivered to the consignee with the waste at the time the waste is transferred to the consignee. Using both (i) and (ii) is also acceptable;

4. Include NRC Form 540 (and NRC Form 540A, if required) with the shipment regardless of the option chosen in paragraph B.3 of this section;

5. Receive acknowledgement of the receipt of the shipment in the form of a signed copy of NRC Form 540;

6. Retain a copy of or electronically store the Uniform Low-Level Radioactive Waste Manifest and documentation of acknowledgement of receipt as the record of transfer of licensed material as required by 10 CFR parts 30, 40, and 70 of this chapter;

7. For any shipments or any part of a shipment for which acknowledgement of receipt has not been received within the times set forth in this appendix, conduct an investigation in accordance with paragraph E of this appendix; and

8. Notify the shipper and the Administrator of the nearest Commission Regional Office listed in appendix D of this part when any shipment, or part of a shipment, has not arrived within 60 days after receipt of an advance manifest, unless notified by the shipper that the shipment has been cancelled.

C. Any licensed waste processor who treats or repackages waste shall:

1. Acknowledge receipt of the waste from the shipper within one week of receipt by returning a signed copy of NRC Form 540;

2. Prepare a new manifest that meets the requirements of this appendix. Preparation of the new manifest reflects that the processor is responsible for meeting these requirements. For each container of waste in the shipment, the manifest shall identify the waste generators, the preprocessed waste volume, and the other information as required in paragraph I.E. of this appendix;

3. Prepare all wastes so that the waste is classified according to §§61.55 and 61.56 of this chapter and meets the waste characteristics requirements in §61.56 of this chapter;

4. Label each package of waste to identify whether it is Class A waste, Class B waste, Class C waste, or Class C waste, in accordance with §§61.55 and 61.57 of this chapter;

5. Conduct a quality assurance program to assure compliance with §§61.55 and 61.56 of this chapter (the program shall include management evaluation of audits);

6. Forward a copy or electronically transfer the Uniform Low-Level Radioactive Waste Manifest to the intended consignee so
that either: (i) Receipt of the manifest pre-
cedes the LLW shipment or (ii) the manifest
is delivered to the consignee with the waste
at the time the waste is transferred to the
consignee. Using both (i) and (ii) is also ac-
ceptable;

7. Include NRC Form 540 (and NRC Form
540A, if required) with the shipment regard-
less of the option chosen in paragraph C.6 of
this section;
8. Receive acknowledgement of the receipt
of the shipment in the form of a signed copy
of NRC Form 540;
9. Retain a copy of or electronically store
the Uniform Low-Level Radioactive Waste
Manifest and documentation of acknowl-
edgement of receipt as the record of transfer
of licensed material as required by 10 CFR
parts 30, 40, and 70 of this chapter;
10. For any shipment or any part of a ship-
ment for which acknowledgement of receipt
has not been received within the times set
forth in this appendix, conduct an investiga-
tion in accordance with paragraph E of this
appendix; and
11. Notify the shipper and the Adminis-
trator of the nearest Commission Regional
Office listed in appendix D of this part when
any shipment, or part of a shipment, has not
arrived within 60 days after receipt of an ad-
vance manifest, unless notified by the ship-
per that the shipment has been cancelled.

D. The land disposal facility operator
shall:
1. Acknowledge receipt of the waste within
one week of receipt by returning, as a min-
imum, a signed copy of NRC Form 540 to the
shipper. The shipper to be notified is the li-
censee who last possessed the waste and
transferred the waste to the operator. If any
discrepancy exists between materials listed
on the Uniform Low-Level Radioactive
Waste Manifest and materials received, cop-
ies or electronic transfer of the affected
forms must be returned indicating the dis-
crepancy;
2. Maintain copies of all completed mani-
fests and electronically store the informa-
tion required by 10 CFR 61.80(i) until the
Commission terminates the license; and
3. Notify the shipper and the Adminis-
trator of the nearest Commission Regional
Office listed in appendix D of this part when
any shipment, or part of a shipment, has not
arrived within 60 days after receipt of an ad-
vance manifest, unless notified by the ship-
per that the shipment has been cancelled.

E. Any shipment or part of a shipment for
which acknowledgement is not received
within the times set forth in this section
must:
1. Be investigated by the shipper if the
shipper has not received notification or re-
ceipt within 20 days after transfer; and
2. Be traced and reported. The investiga-
tion shall include tracing the shipment and
filing a report with the nearest Commission
Regional Office listed in appendix D to this
part. Each licensee who conducts a trace in-
vestigation shall file a written report with
the appropriate NRC Regional Office within 2
weeks of completion of the investigation.

[60 FR 15664, Mar. 27, 1995, as amended at 60
FR 25983, May 16, 1995]